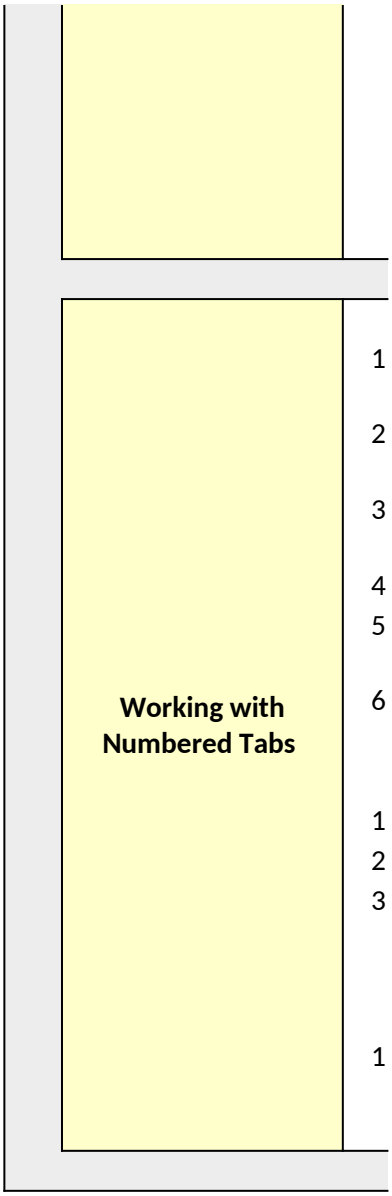
P2 IIJA Communities E

Welcome

Getting Started

Calculating Outcomes in the Numbered Tabs



EPA Form 9600-055

Paperwork Reduction Act N

This collection of information
persons, as specified at 42 U.S
reporting and recordkeeping b
and any suggested methods fo
number in any correspondenc

Grant Reporting Template (This will also be the P2 Grant Reporting Template)

Using this workbook will allow you to track all required reporting and outcome elements, automatically tabulate many of y
annual reporting. Using this workbook will also allow EPA to easily import this information into its P2 Grants Database, wh
country. EPA is planning to make the P2 Grants database widely available through a searchable public website, which will a
P2 practices and implemented P2 actions. By using this standardized workbook to report your results, you are helping to e
consistent data about P2 practices, which may allow others to replicate your successes. So, thanks!
Learn more at https://www.epa.gov/p2/grant-reporting

Use the tabs below from left to right. Full instructions appear on each tab:

1. The **Grant Project Data** tab combines data entry and an automatic list. On top is the data entry area for gr
generated tracking list that will pull in business establishment names you've entered in the numbered bus

2. The **Results Summary** tab automatically aggregates results from data entered in the Partners tab, Outreac
establishment tabs.

3. The **Partners** tab is optional and provides a place to enter information about partners who helped streng
businesses in ~~disadvantaged~~ communities.

4. The **Outreach Activities** tab is for capturing information about outreach activities, including training, webi

5. The **Sample Business Establishment** tab serves as an example of how to sufficiently enter project data on th

6. The **numbered** tabs are for data entry of business establishment-level data, one business establishment p
establishment name is optional, it is beneficial to do so because the Grant Project Data tab displays the na
which will help you later when you need to find the correct tab for updating the status of follow-up, imple
establishment. This template has 75 numbered tabs for business establishments; please use a new file if y

EPA's P2 calculators are designed to help you measure environmental and economic outcomes from pollution prevention
For help with calculating Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent ($MTCO_2e$), the required reporting unit for reductions
Greenhouse Gas Calculator. The calculator allows you to calculate your GHG reductions from electricity management, ene
sources, reduced water use, reduced chemical use, chemical substitution, and solvent remanufacturing. The calculator wil
above (electricity management, green energy, stationary and mobile sources, and reduced water use).

For help with calculating cost savings, please use the P2 Cost Savings Calculator. This calculator allows you to calculate th
expenses from buying fewer hazardous inputs, shipping less hazardous waste, emitting fewer regulated air emissions, usin
and treatment works, or buying less fuel or energy. It also allows you to calculate the cost differences of buying greener m
prospective cost savings.

For help with calculating reductions in hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, please use the P2 Calculator Contaminants. This calculator has been expanded to cover all categories of pollutant and release reductions that EPA track used, hazardous wastes, air emissions, water pollutants, and those achieved through solvent remanufacturing. To calculate reduce, either use the business establishment's permit methodology or multiply wastewater gallons by 8.35 to get pounds calculator also provides fluid hazardous material densities for gallon-to-pound conversions.

When your follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented...

In Column JK of the numbered business establishment tab, enter "Y" (indicating, yes, that it was implemented at this busir implementation.

In Columns C - IJ, enter updated cost, savings and outcome values. For calculating MTCO2e, cost savings, and reductions in section above on "Calculating Outcomes in the Numbered Tabs."

In Column N, enter quantity information associated with implementation and the unit used for energy (new) MTCO2e con

In Column QR, select "Y" if a case study covers this implemented action.

Please note: Columns C - IJ values for a row will tally in a tab's Total row and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has date implemented.

If more steps of a recommendation get implemented in a second year, add phase 2 steps in a separate row and complete

When your follow-up confirms that a P2 recommendation has NOT yet been implemented...

Enter "N" in column JK.

In Column OP, enter "Y" if the business establishment plans to implement the recommendation within the next 5 years.

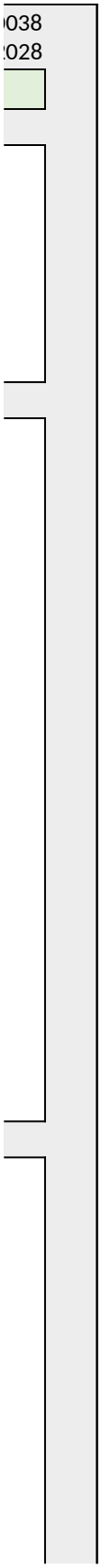
In Column PQ, if the business establishment has no plans to implement the recommendation and can tell you why, enter t establishment (e.g., high cost, not feasible, a regulatory barrier, etc.).

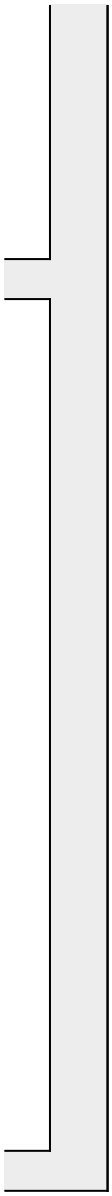
When cells are highlighted yellow...

On the numbered business establishment tabs, a cell will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expec your response in the appropriate format to remove the highlighting.

Burden Statement

n is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2090-0038). Resp .C 13101 and 15 U.S.C.3701. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of informa urden for this collection of information is estimated to be approximately 20 hours per response. Send comments on the Agency's nee or minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pen e. Do not send the completed form to this address.


038
028



10/2023

blic
;
ol

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant Reporting

How to Use This Tab:

Grant Recipient:	
Grant Project Number:	
Grant Award Date:	
Grantee Contact Name:	
Grantee Contact Phone Number:	
Grantee Contact E-mail:	
Grantee State/Tribe:	

Business Establishment 1:	
Business Establishment 2:	
Business Establishment 3:	
Business Establishment 4:	
Business Establishment 5:	
Business Establishment 6:	
Business Establishment 7:	
Business Establishment 8:	
Business Establishment 9:	
Business Establishment 10:	
Business Establishment 11:	
Business Establishment 12:	
Business Establishment 13:	
Business Establishment 14:	
Business Establishment 15:	
Business Establishment 16:	
Business Establishment 17:	
Business Establishment 18:	
Business Establishment 19:	
Business Establishment 20:	
Business Establishment 21:	
Business Establishment 22:	
Business Establishment 23:	
Business Establishment 24:	
Business Establishment 25:	
Business Establishment 26:	
Business Establishment 27:	
Business Establishment 28:	
Business Establishment 29:	

Business Establishment 30:
Business Establishment 31:
Business Establishment 32:
Business Establishment 33:
Business Establishment 34:
Business Establishment 35:
Business Establishment 36:
Business Establishment 37:
Business Establishment 38:
Business Establishment 39:
Business Establishment 40:
Business Establishment 41:
Business Establishment 42:
Business Establishment 43:
Business Establishment 44:
Business Establishment 45:
Business Establishment 46:
Business Establishment 47:
Business Establishment 48:
Business Establishment 49:
Business Establishment 50:
Business Establishment 51:
Business Establishment 52:
Business Establishment 53:
Business Establishment 54:
Business Establishment 55:
Business Establishment 56:
Business Establishment 57:
Business Establishment 58:
Business Establishment 59:
Business Establishment 60:
Business Establishment 61:
Business Establishment 62:
Business Establishment 63:
Business Establishment 64:
Business Establishment 65:
Business Establishment 66:
Business Establishment 67:
Business Establishment 68:
Business Establishment 69:
Business Establishment 70:
Business Establishment 71:
Business Establishment 72:
Business Establishment 73:
Business Establishment 74:
Business Establishment 75:

Template (This will also be the P2 Grant Reporting Template)

1. Enter Grant/Grantee information in the top section. The Recipient and Project Number information wi
in this workbook.
2. The Business Establishments in the bottom section will be populated automatically as you fill out the r
This list will help you later to find business establishments when updating the status of follow-up, impler

Business Establishment Names on Numbered Tabs *(populated autom*

Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab

Go to Tab
Go to Tab
Go to Tab

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant Reporting Template (This will also be the P2 Gra

Aggregate of Verified Implemented Results for All Business Establish

How to Use This Tab:	This **read-only** tab summarizes the aggregate outcom the other tabs in this workbook.
Grant Recipient:	
Grant Project Number:	

Federal Fiscal Year (Oct. - Sep)	Cost & Savings			
	One-time Cost to Implement ($)	Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous Waste (lbs)
2023	$0	$0	0	0
2024	$0	$0	0	0
2025	$0	$0	0	0
2026	$0	$0	0	0
2027	$0	$0	0	0
2028	$0	$0	0	0

Aggregate of Output Measures for All Business Establishments

Number of partner organizations.

Number of outreach activities and informational materials that widely share P2 practic

Number of business establishments reached through outreach activities and informat

Number of business establishments provided technical assistance.

Percentage of business establishments provided technical assistance that the grantee to determine which P2 practices were implemented.

Percentage of business establishments that implemented at least one new P2 practice

Number of case studies describing specific P2 best practices implemented through the

ant Reporting Template)

ments

nes being achieved in this grant project using information entered on

Annual Reductions				
Air Emissions (lbs)	**Water Pollution** (lbs)	**Water Use** (gal.)	**GHG Emissions** (MTCO2e)	**Total lbs** *Select header for details.*
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0

	0
ces.	0
ional materials.	0
	0
followed up with (should be 100%) by phone call, visit, letter or email)	0%
as a result of the technical assistance provided by the grantee.	0%
e grant.	0

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant Reporting Template (This will also

How to Use this Tab:

Grant Recipient:	
Grant Project Number:	

	Name of Partner Organization/Entity *(Optional)*
	(Ex: Northeast Metal Finishers Association)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10

be the P2 Grant Reporting

This tab is optional. Enter ir
~~disadvantaged communities~~

Organization Type *(Optional. Use dropdown)*
Trade Association



g Template)

nformation about the partners who helped strengthen your ability to provid
. The number of partners you entered will be captured automatically on the

Partnership Description *(Optional)*
NMFA provided details about the companies they represent & distributed materials created under this grant.



le P2 technical assistance to businesses ~~in~~
: "Results Summary" tab.

Point of Contact Name *(Optional)*	Point of Contact Email *(Optional)*	Point of Contact Phone *(Optional)*
John Doe	*john.doe@nmfa.org*	*(212) 555-1212*

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant Reporting Template (This will also

How to Use this Tab:

Grant Recipient:	
Grant Project Number:	

	Outreach Activity Name
	(Ex: Part Cleaning Training 101)
	(Ex: Reduce Drag Out Webinar)
	(Ex: Outreach Drag Out Video Series for Social Media)
	(Ex: Metal Finishing Shops Shine with P2 factsheet)
	(Ex: Demonstration of Water-Based Industrial Cleaner)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

be the P2 Grant Reporting Template)

Use this tab to report on outreach activities, inclu
1. List the title of each activity and identify the ty
2. Enter the date of the event, if applicable. Inclu
3. Provide information on the topics covered anc
4. If applicable, include a link to online content o
The five sample records may be used as a guide.

Activity Type *(use dropdown provided)*	**Activity Date** *(if applicable)*
Training	*9/1/2022*
Webinar	*9/7/2022*
Video	*12/4/2022*
Outreach Document	*n/a*
Outreach Demonstration	*11/17/2022*

ding training, webinars, videos, or other outreach.
pe of activity using the dropdown provided.
de just the first day for multi-day events.
l number of business establishments in attendance/reached.
r attach the content created to the report submission.

Informative Description of Activity and Topics Covered	# of Business Establishments in Attendance / Reached
Recruited metal finishing representatives from facilities across Iowa to participate in a one-hour introductory training on alternative chemicals and products for various working applications	*12*
Designed and hosted a one-hour webinar and marketed it to metal finishing line workers, supervisors, and process engineers. Topics covered included: timing drag out, tank design, use of extra rinse tanks, adding counterflow, and tank cover options.	*40*
Interns worked with grantees that had implemented successful projects in the past to develop short video testimonials designed for sharing on social media including YouTube, Facebook, Instagram, and TikTok. Reach is tracked by views.	*4,000*
Updated existing fact sheet to include financial, environmental, and health and safety benefits associated with improved metal finishing procedures. Includes recent success stories and testimonials from business owners in Iowa.	*1,000*
Demonstration of feasible water-based alternative to perchloroethylene for parts cleaning system at FineTune Metal Works facility	*15*

Materials Developed If online content was developed, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, include attachments with your report submission and supply the file name(s) here or a description of file(s).
http://SampleRecipient.com/trainingslides
http://SampleRecipient.com/webinarvideo
http://youtube.com/watch?v=4T1XMuoQnKo
http://SampleRecipient.com/factsheet
Demonstration agenda attached

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

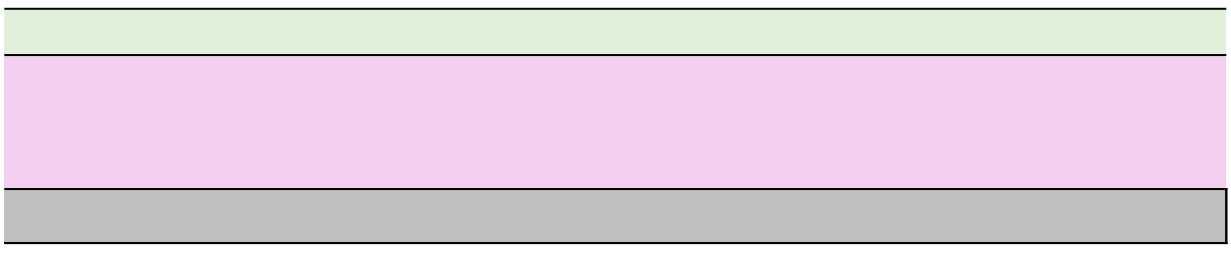
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

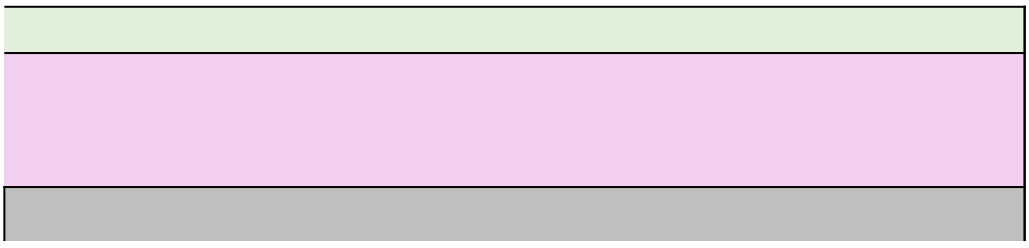
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

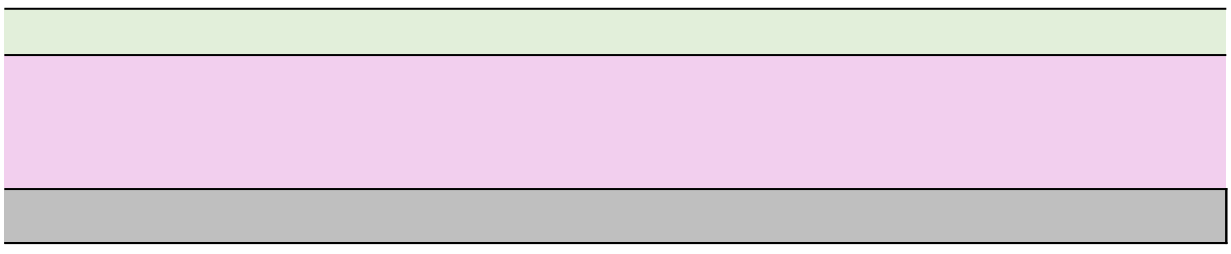
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

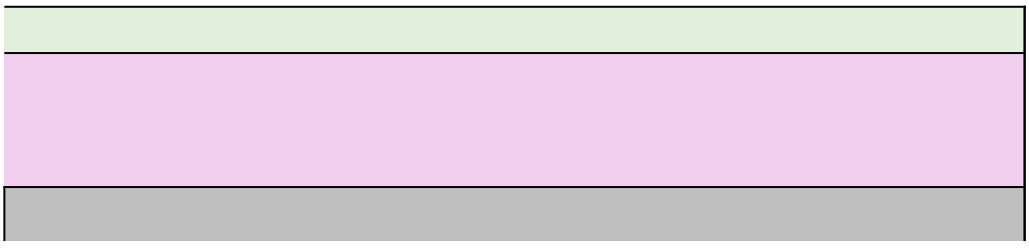
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

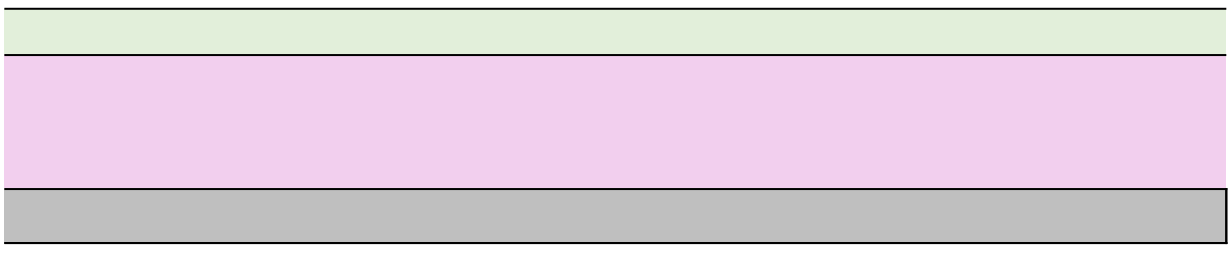
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

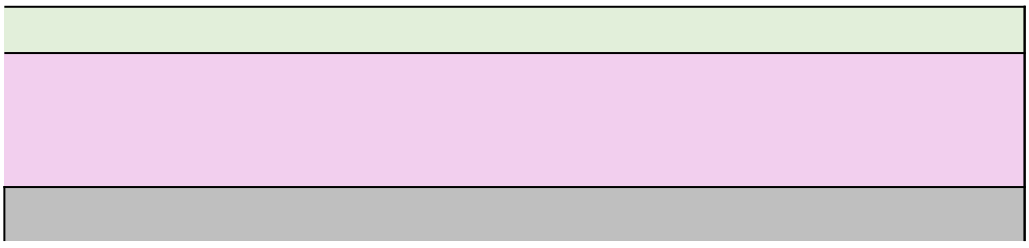
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

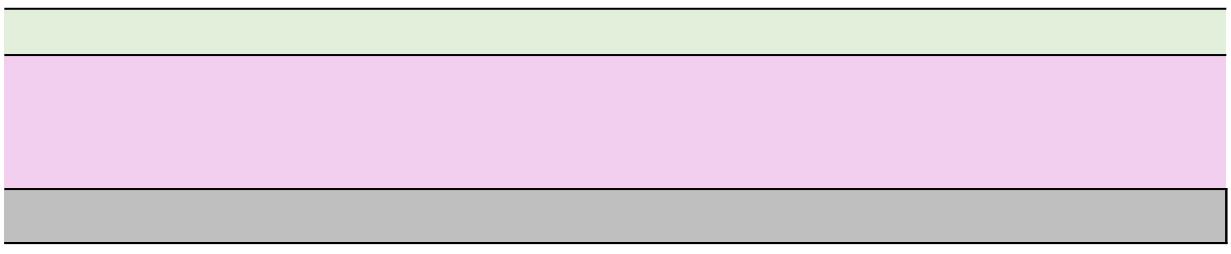
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

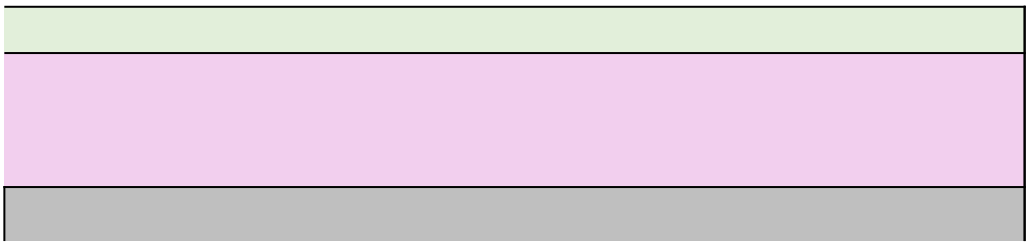
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

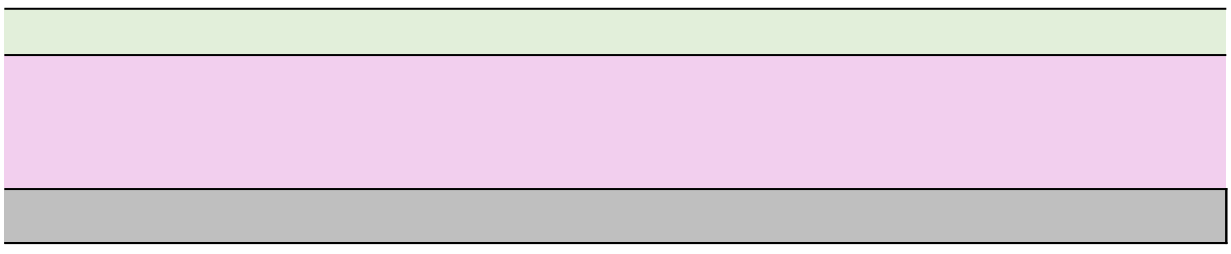
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

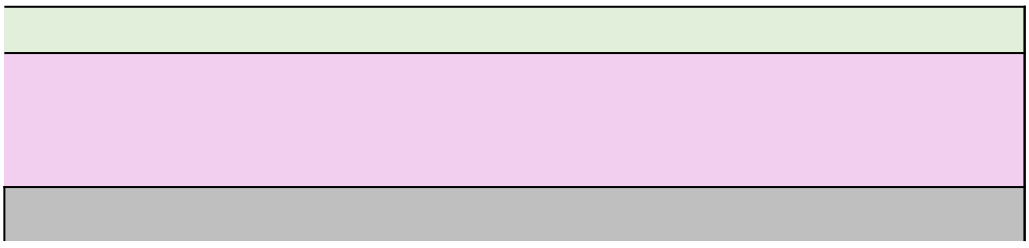
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

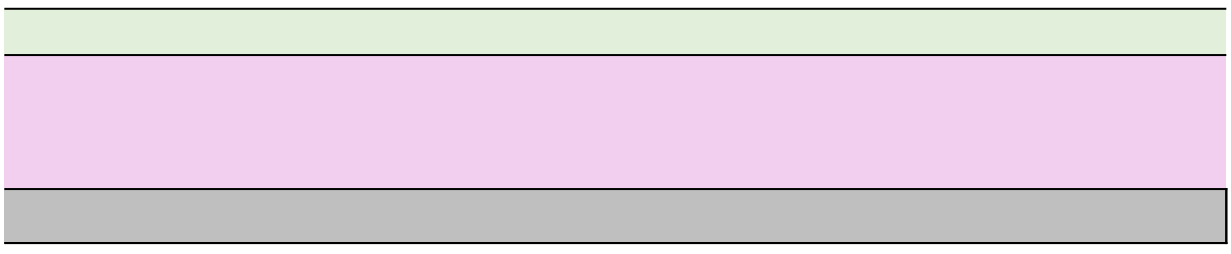
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

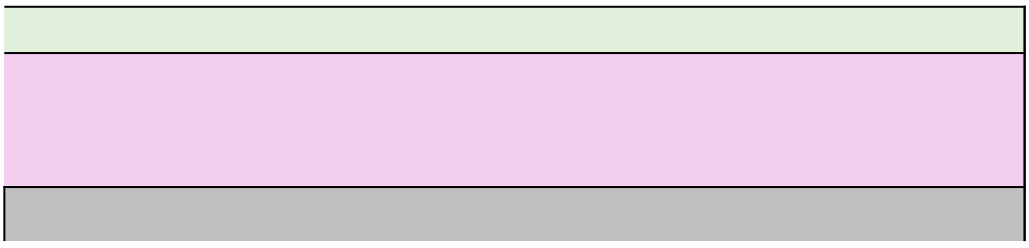
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

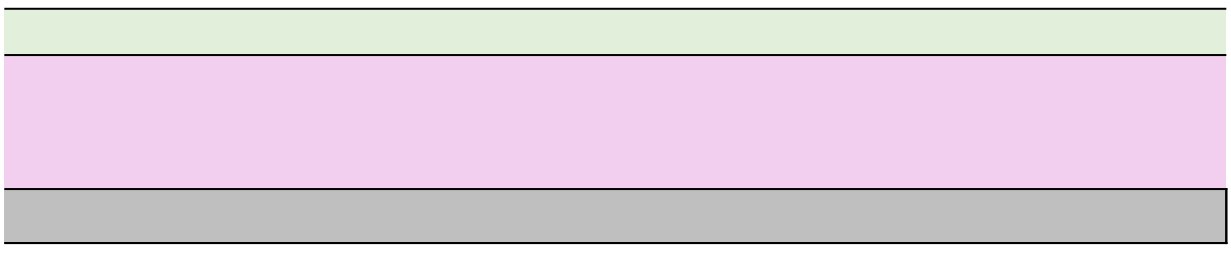
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

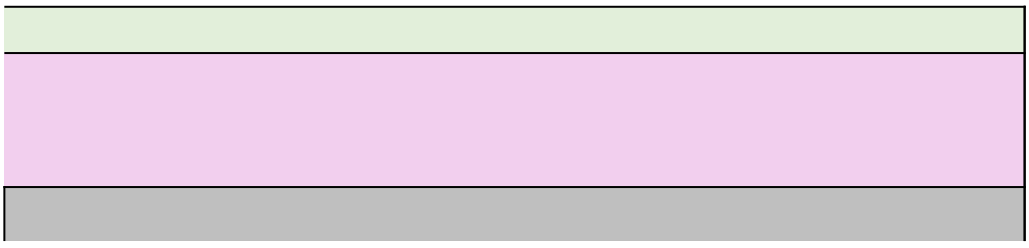
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

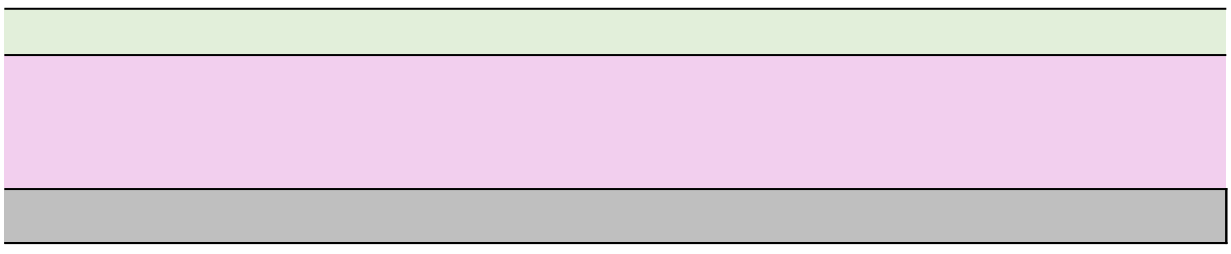
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

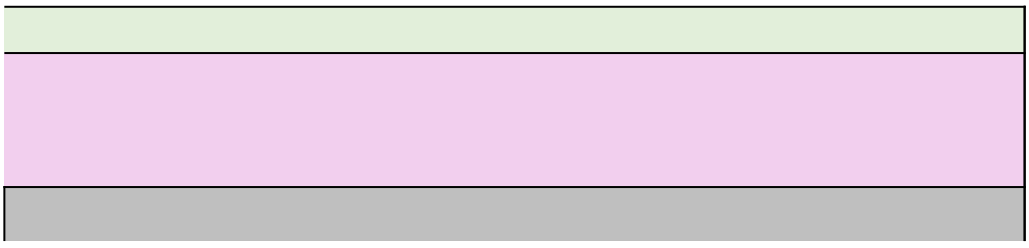
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

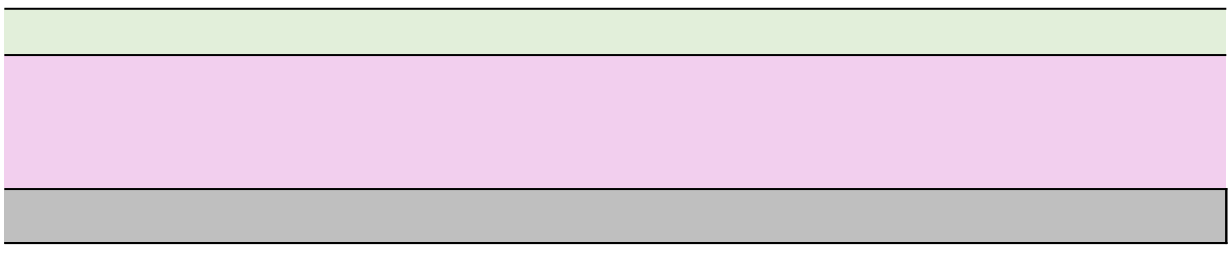
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

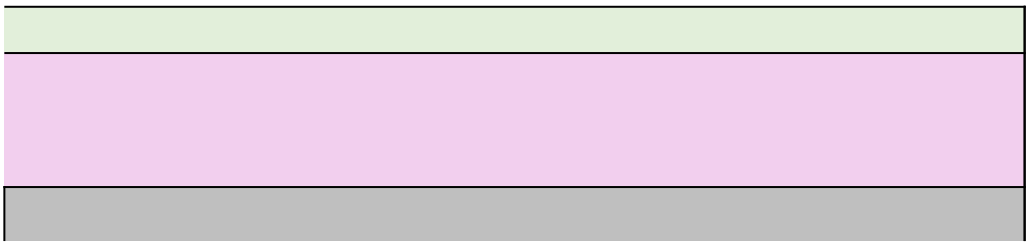
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

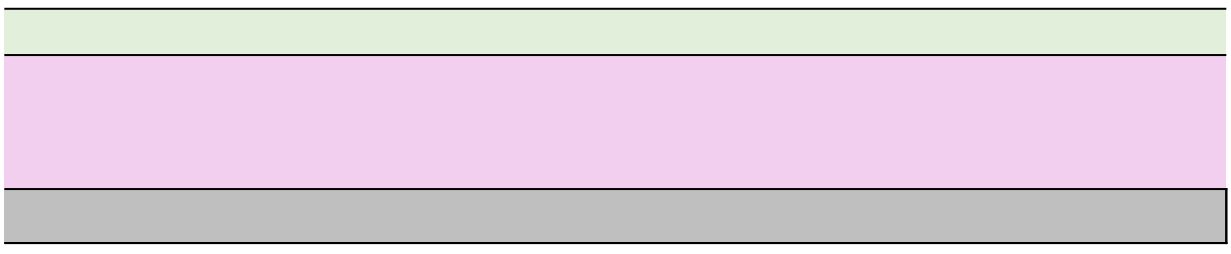
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

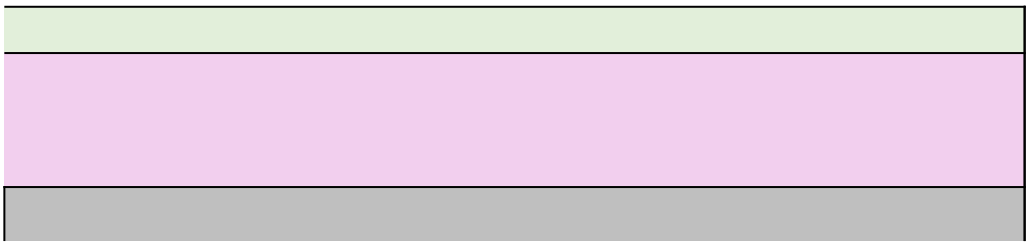
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

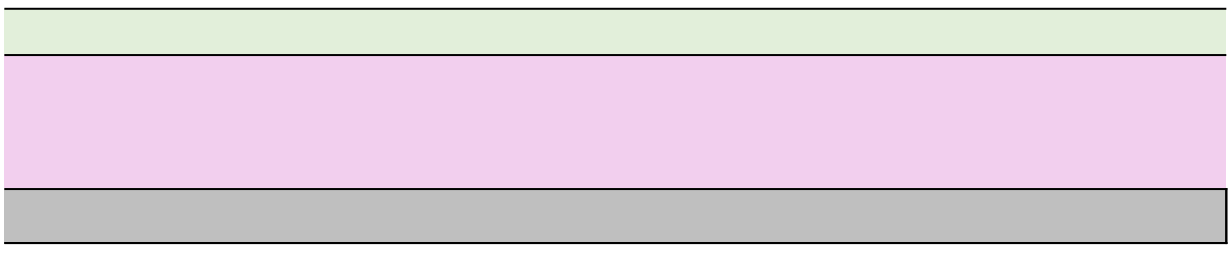
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

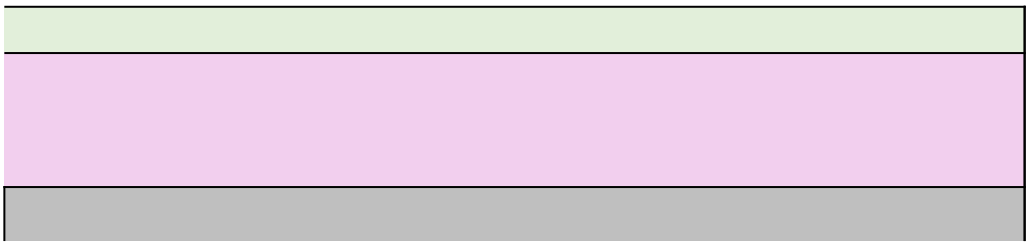
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

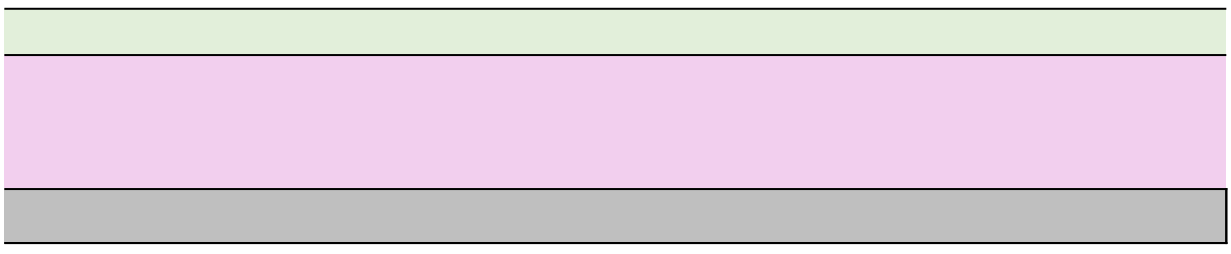
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

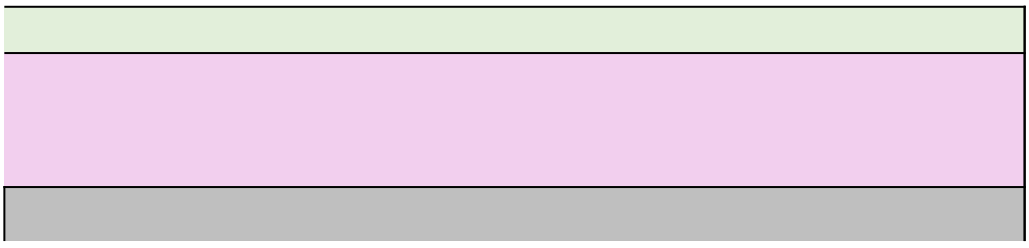
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

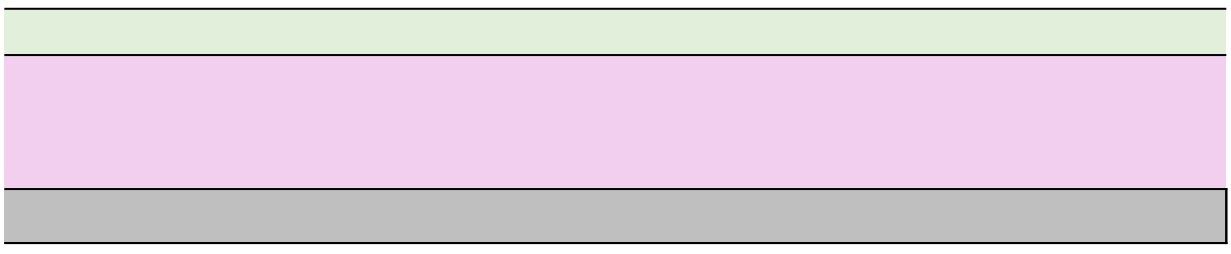
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

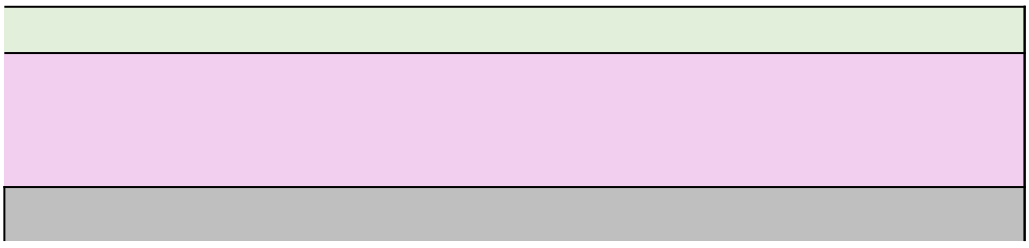
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

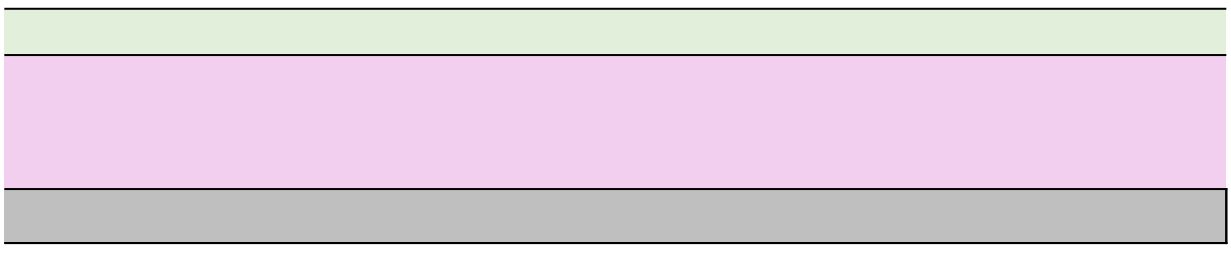
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

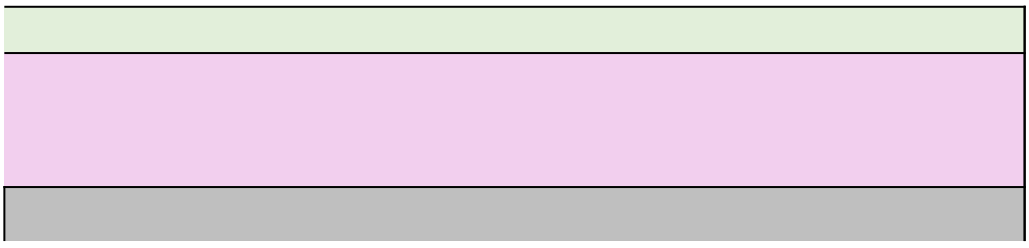
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

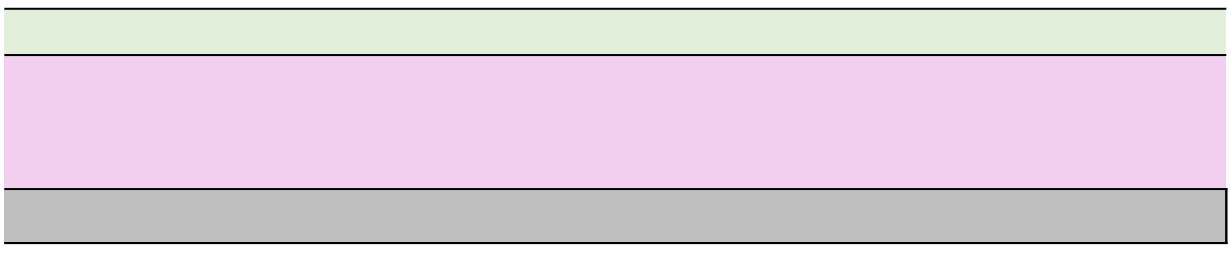
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

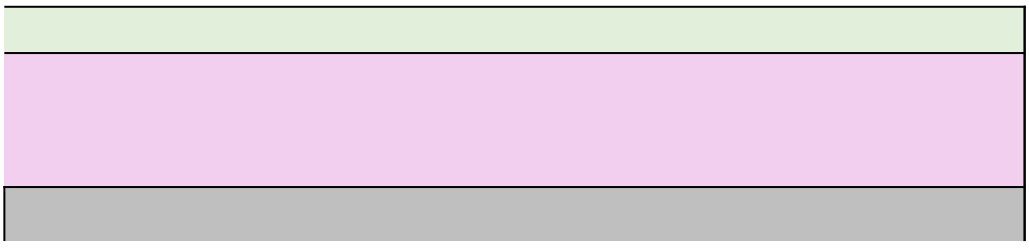
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)***If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:**	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

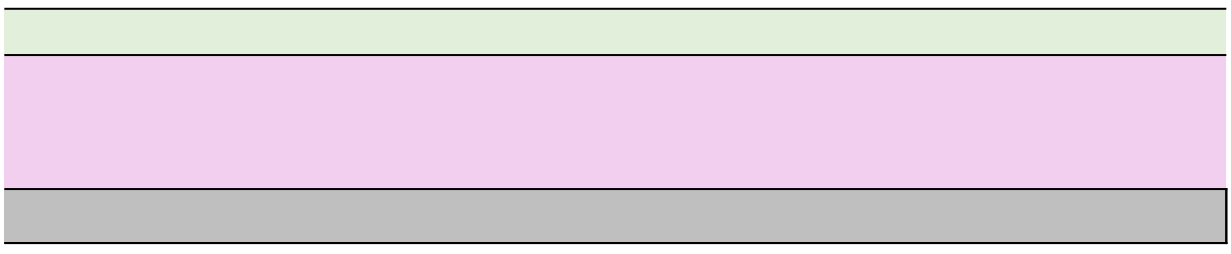
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

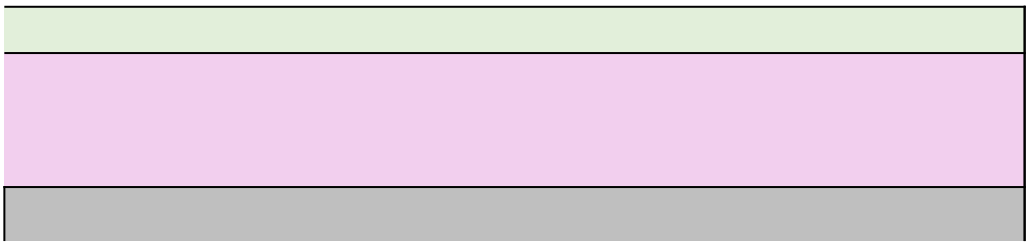
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

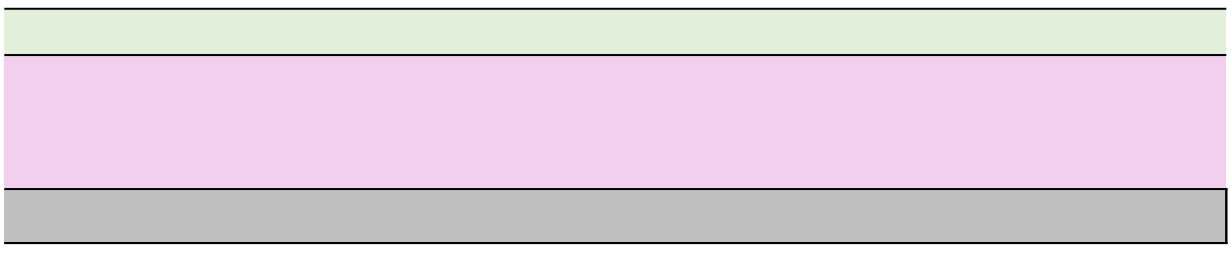
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
H **Communities**	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

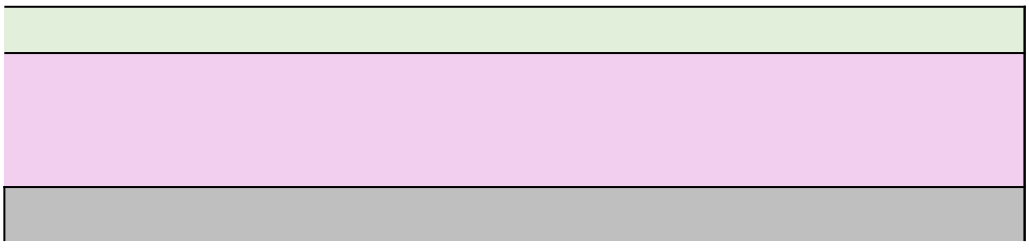
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Assisted Co

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

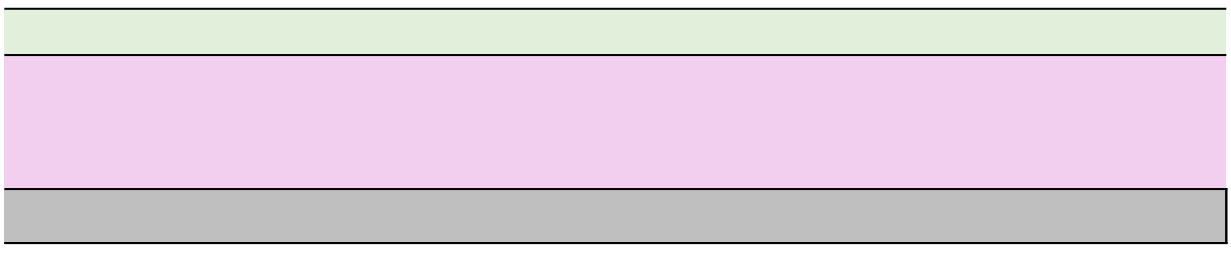
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
mmunities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

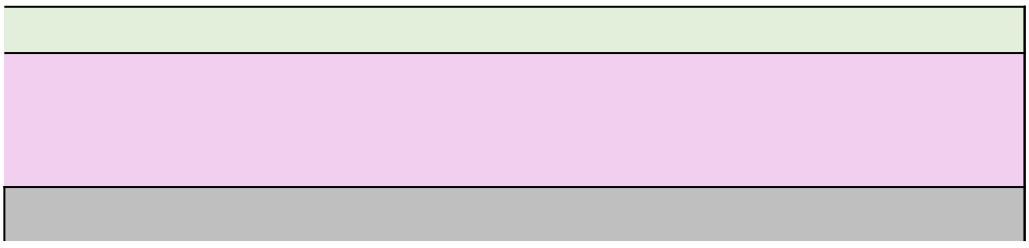
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Assisted Co

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

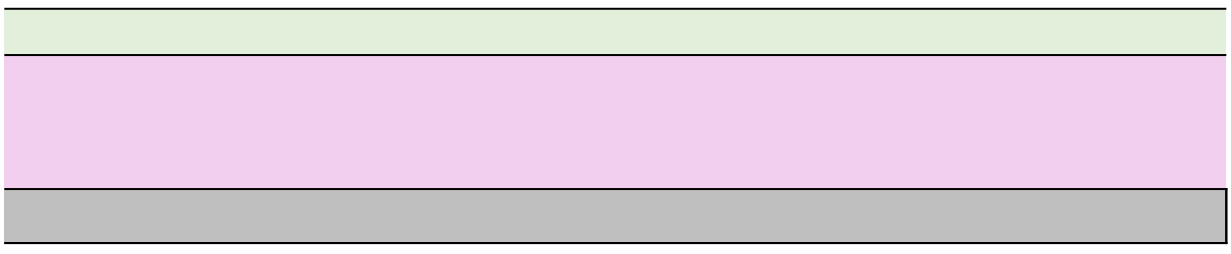
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
mmunities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

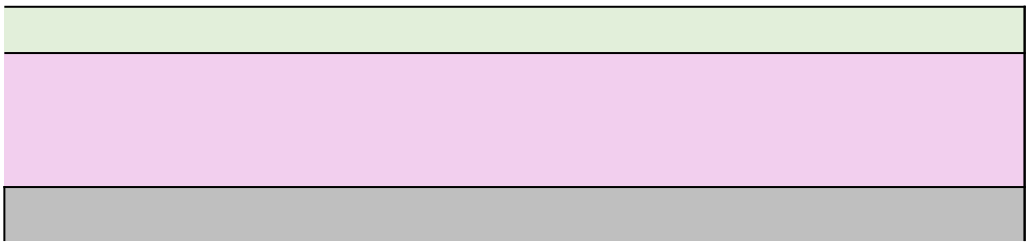
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

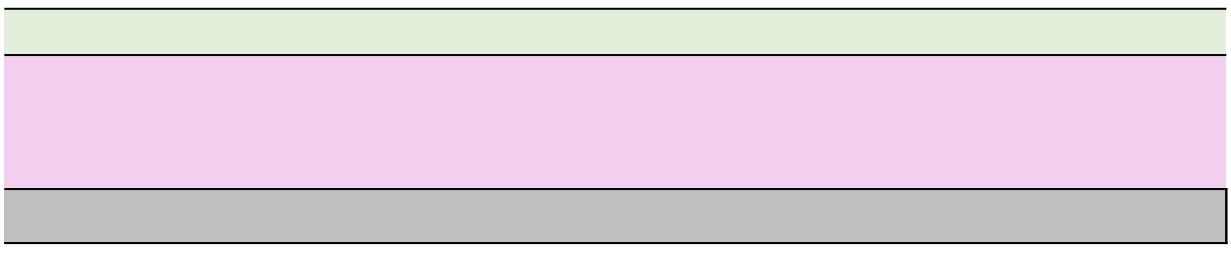
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

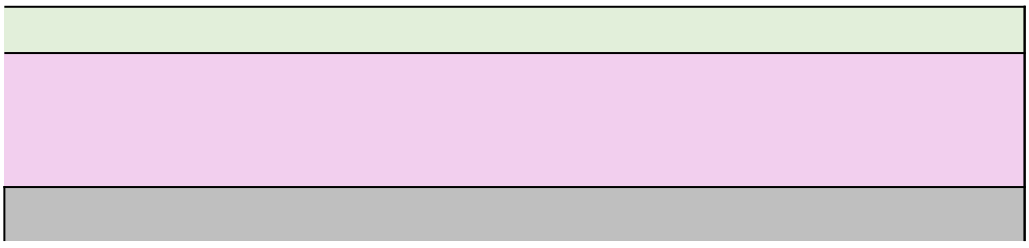
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

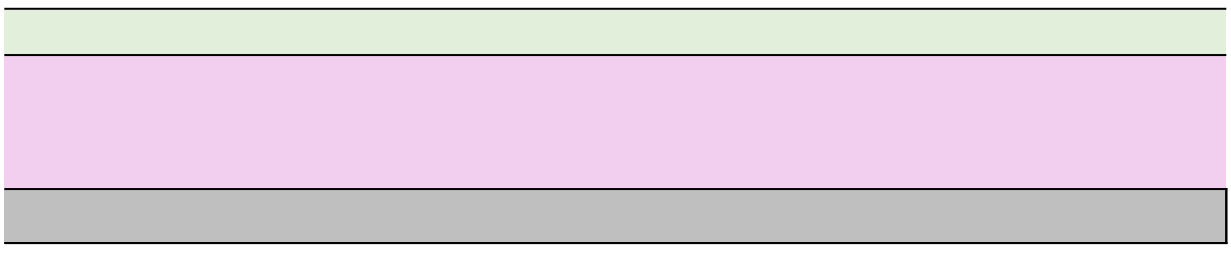
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

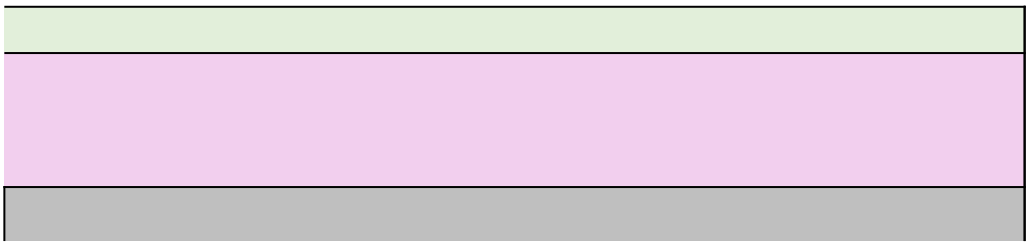
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

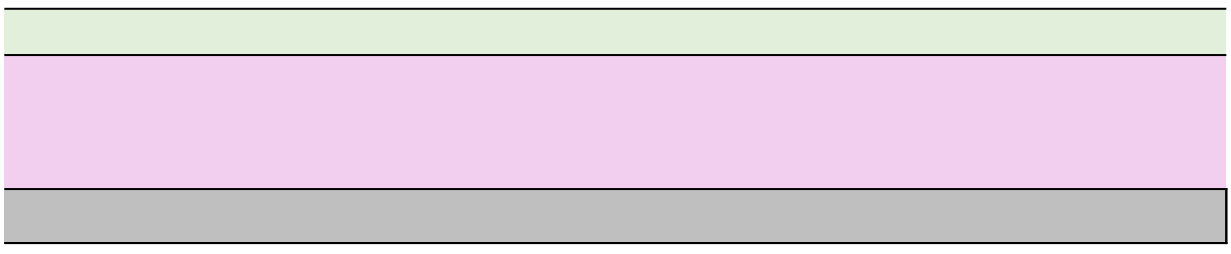
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

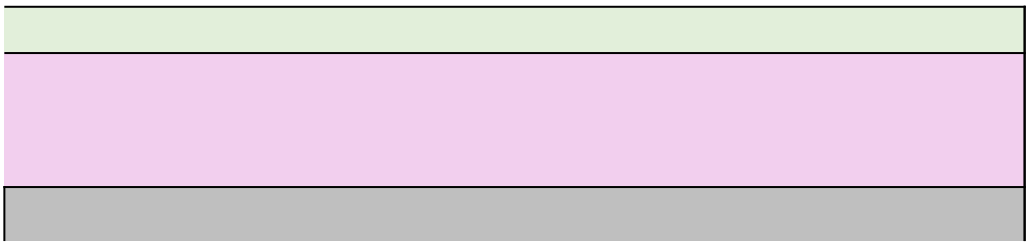
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

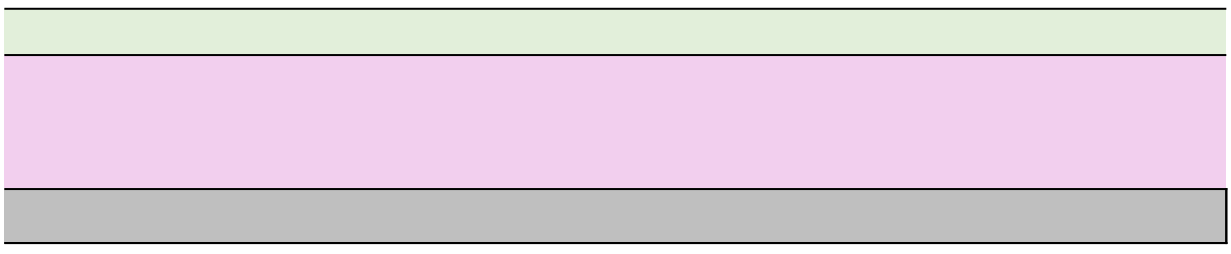
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

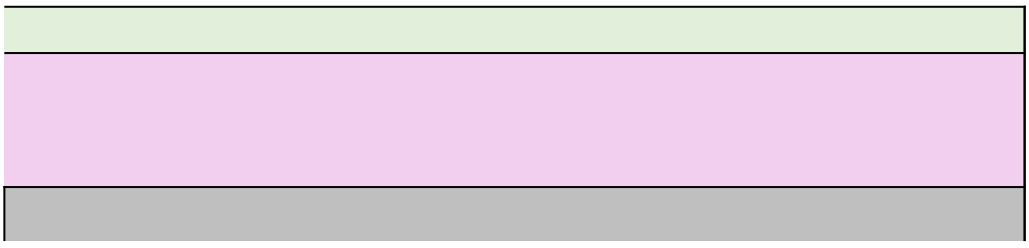
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

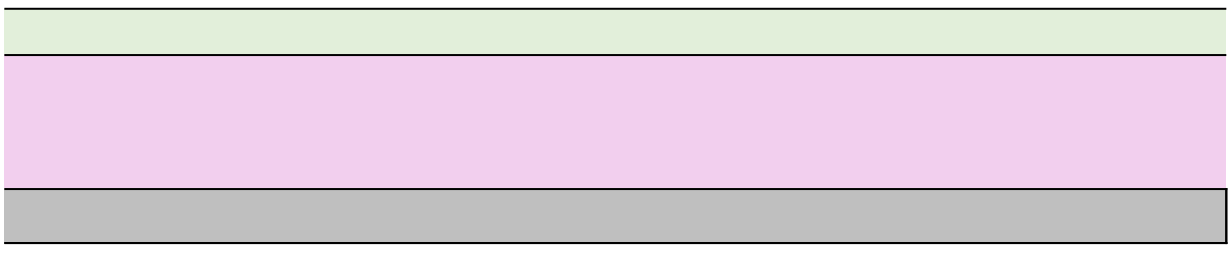
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

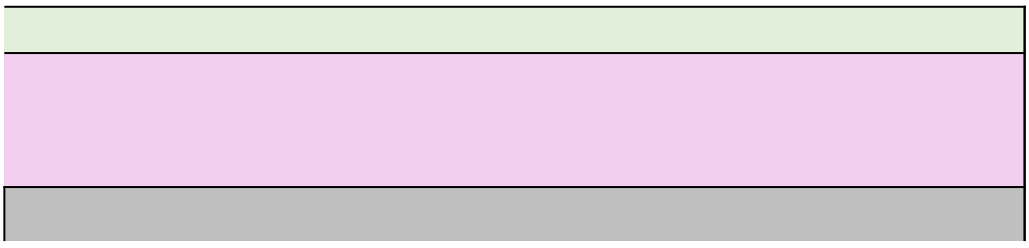
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

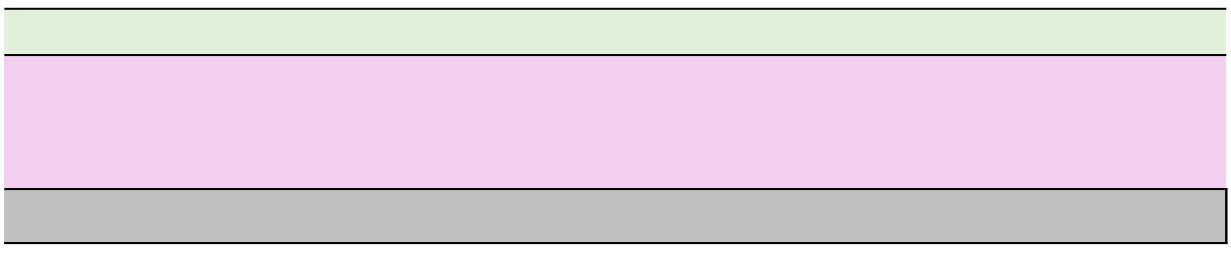
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

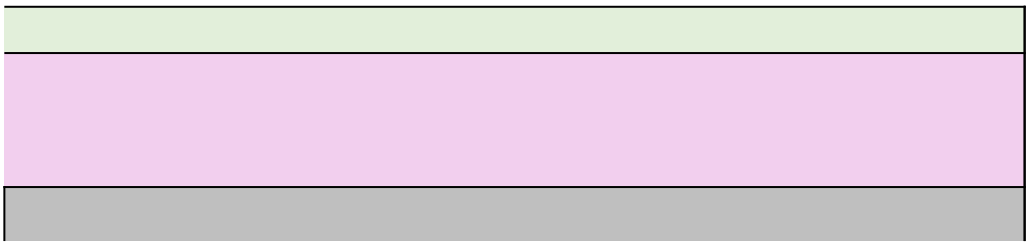
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

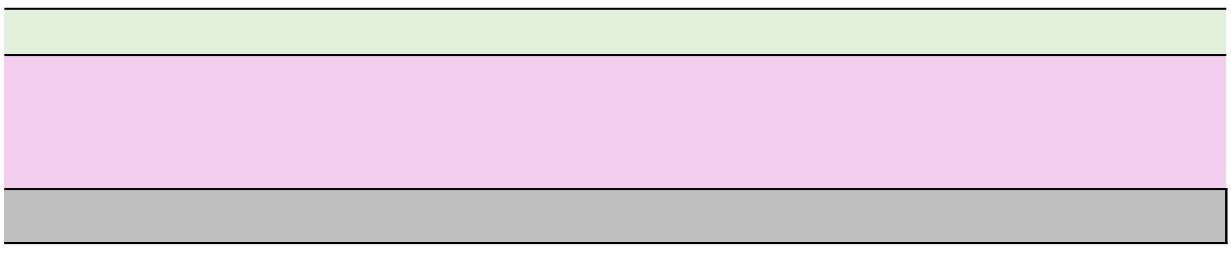
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

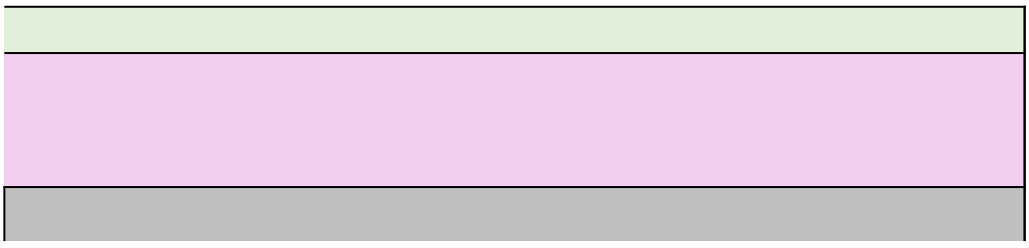
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani the technical a recommendat select a date i will tally in thi Additionally, e your response

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual redu
tions it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.4. When your follo
mplemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based on the actual i
s tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a follow-up da
nter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs" on
e is different than the expected input type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-ente

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
pient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to ylene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

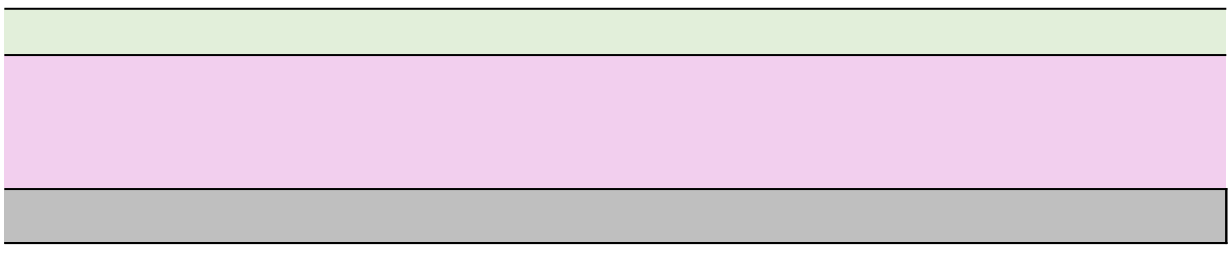
al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name, 2. Under P2 Actions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of uctions. 3. Once you have followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 ow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter “Y” in Column JK and implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns C - IJ te, Column JK has a “Y”, and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)5. the “Getting Started” tab for more details.6. On this tab, cells will be highlighted yellow if er the information in the appropriate format to remove the highlighting.

(not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

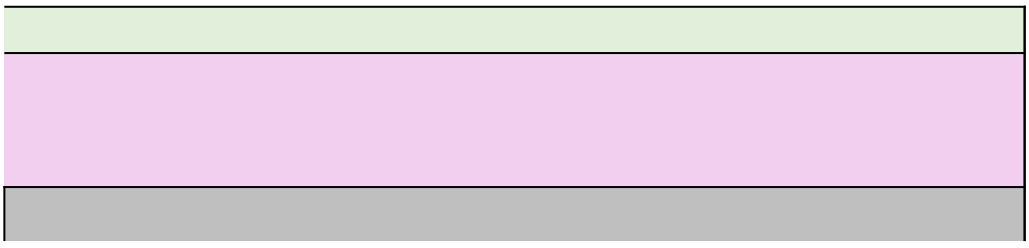
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

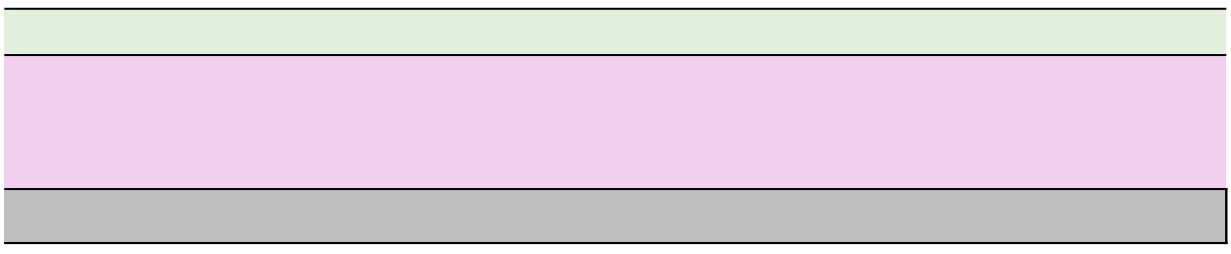
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

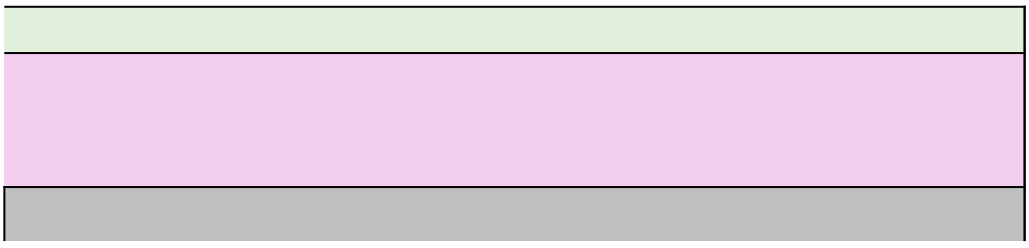
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

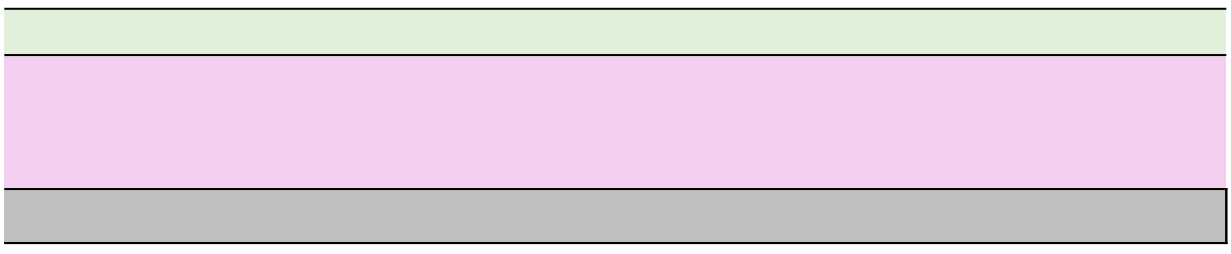
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

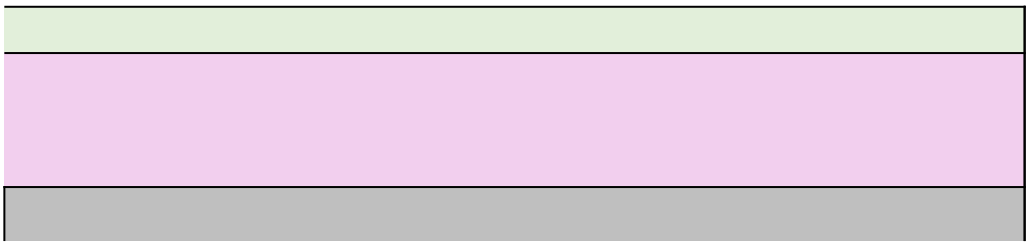
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

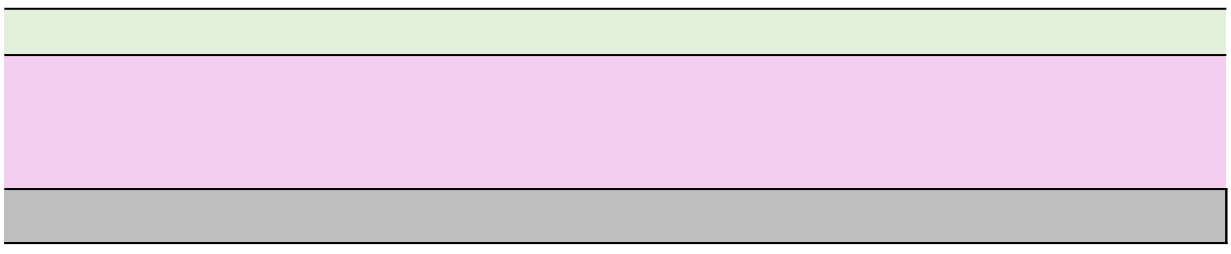
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

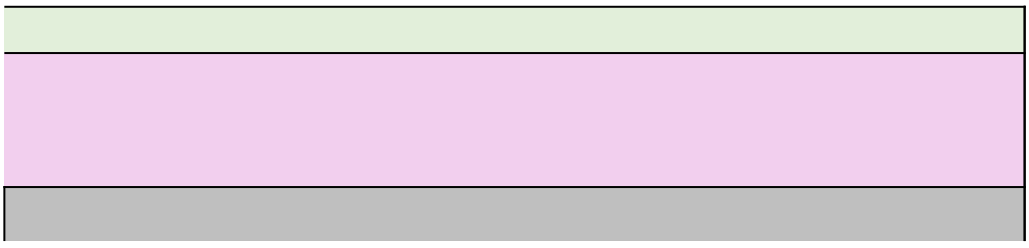
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

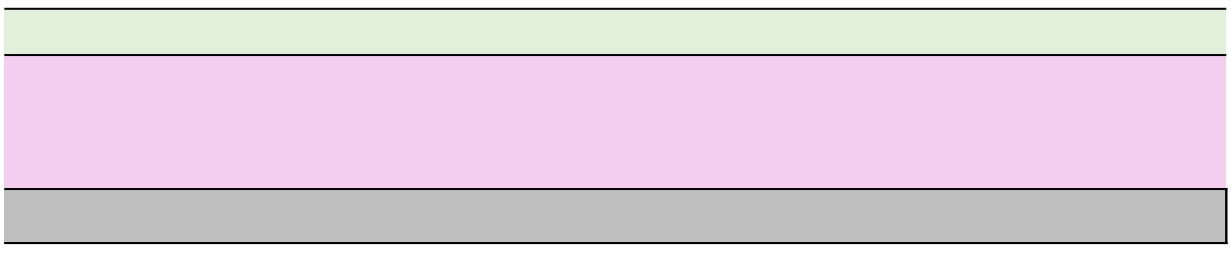
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
H **Communities**	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

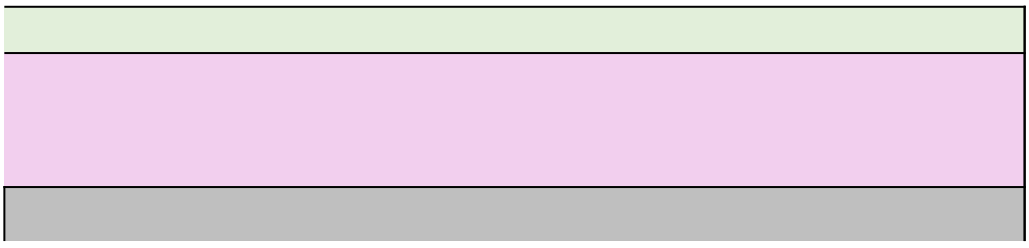
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

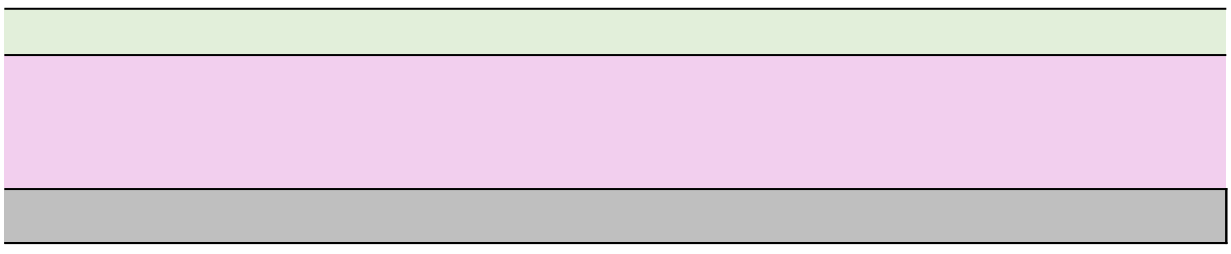
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

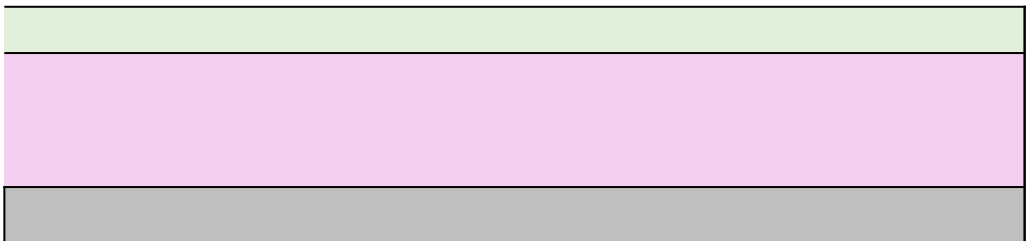
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

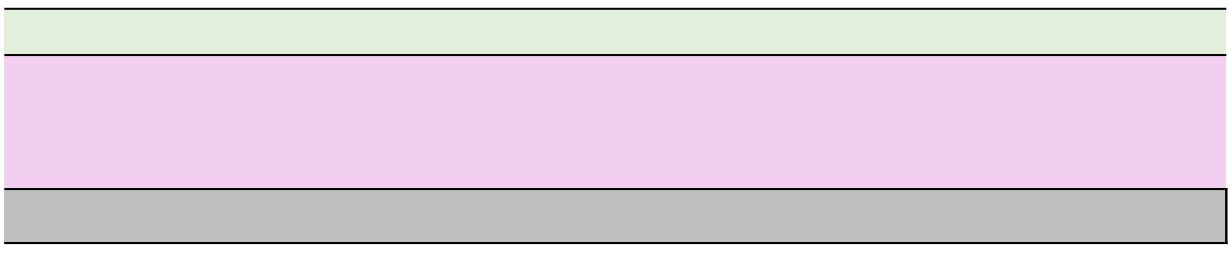
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

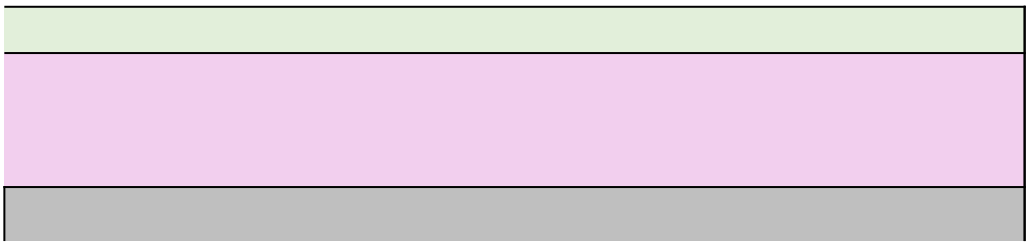
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

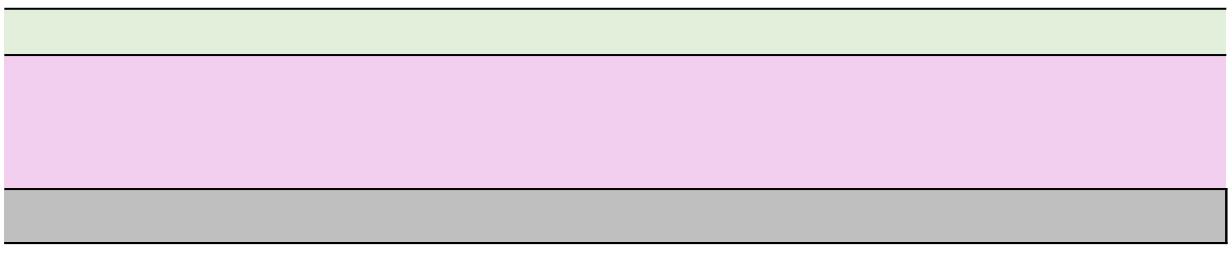
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

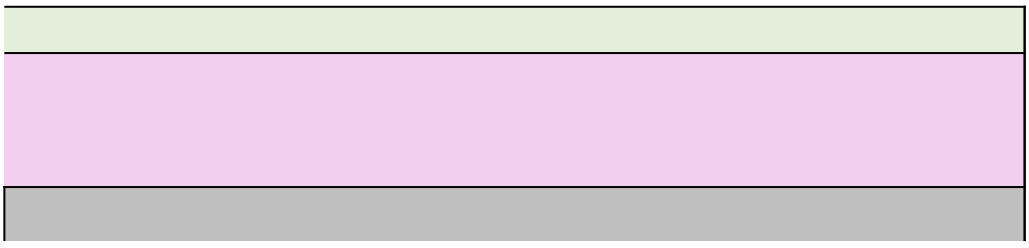
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

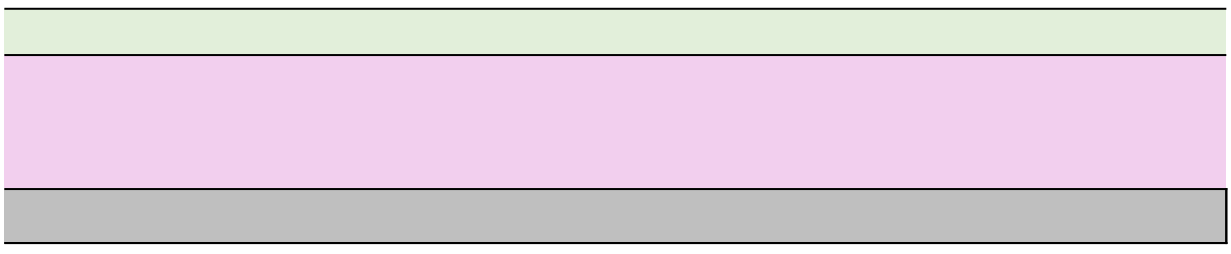
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

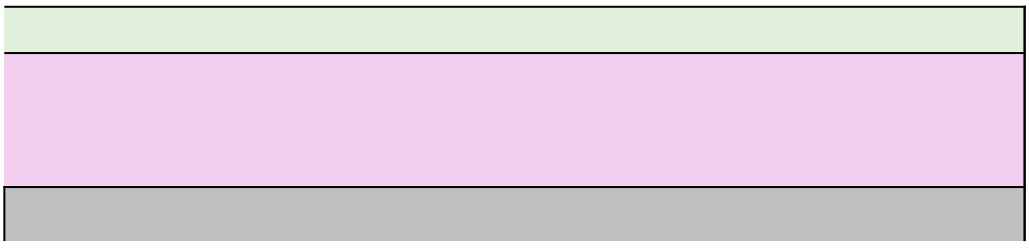
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

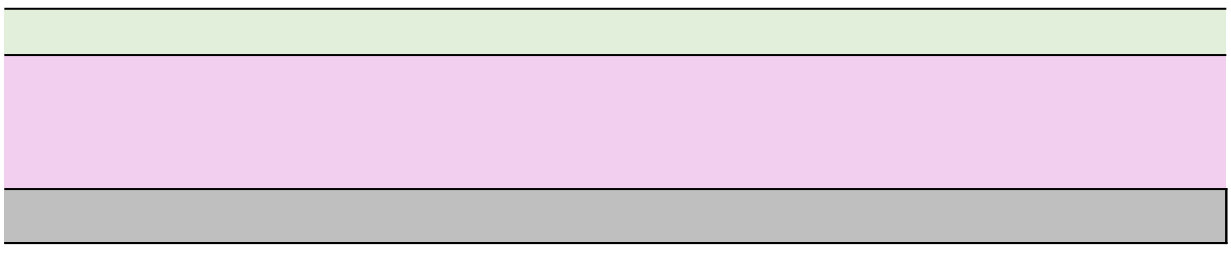
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

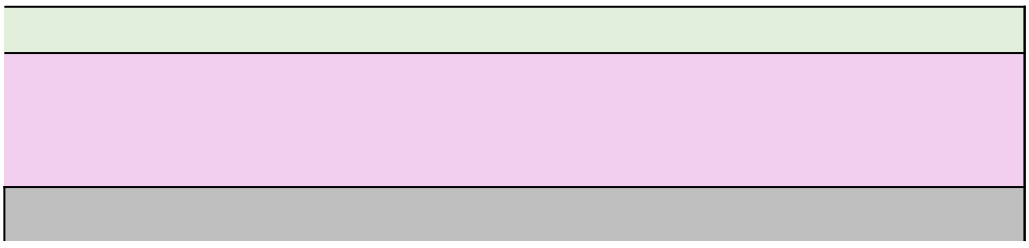
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

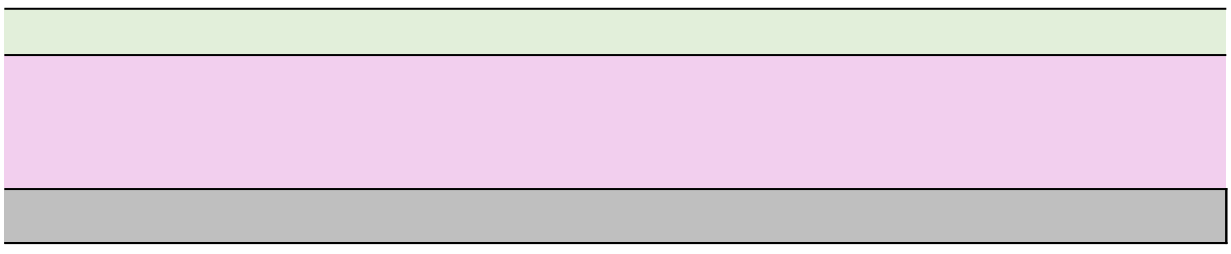
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

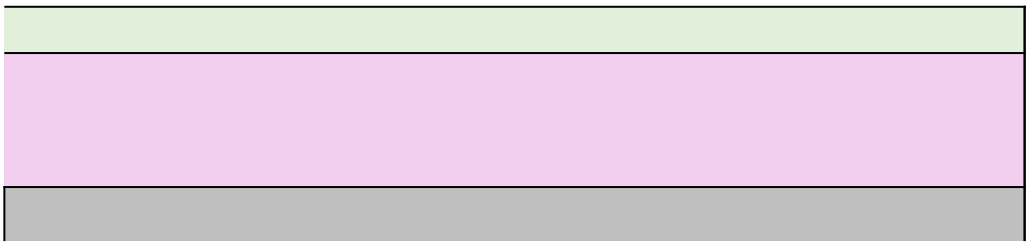
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

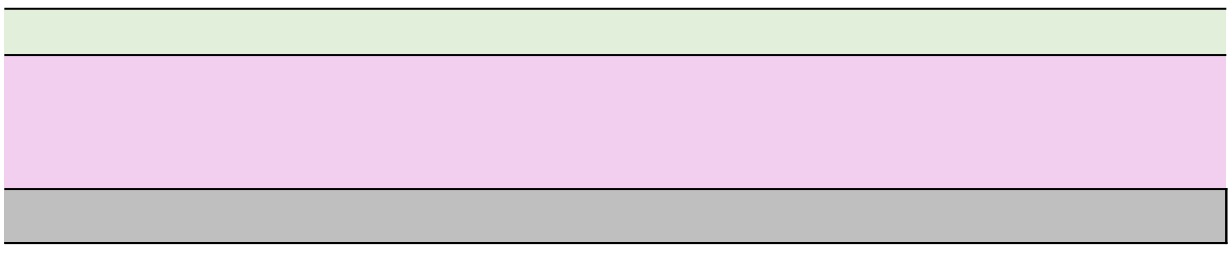
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

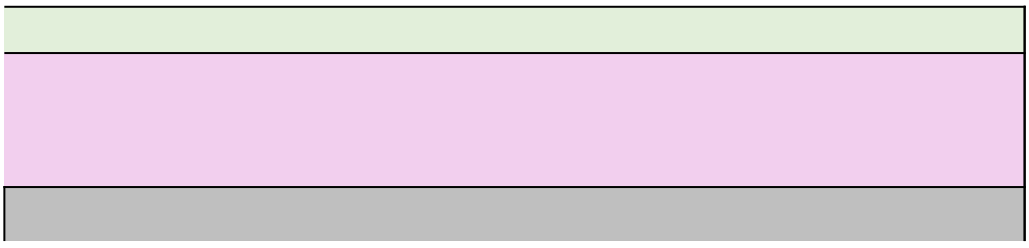
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

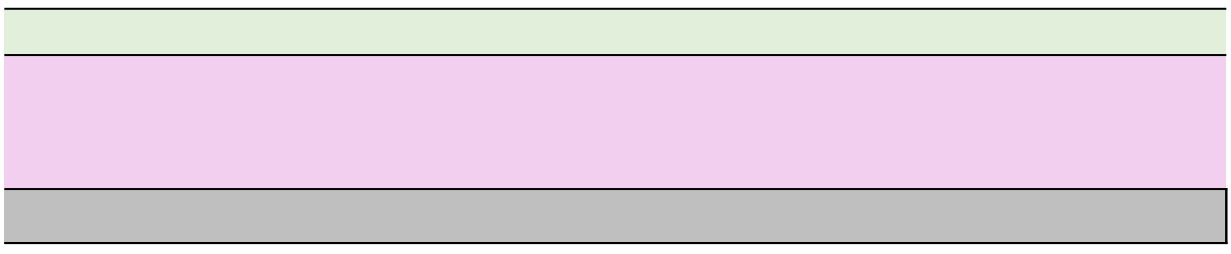
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

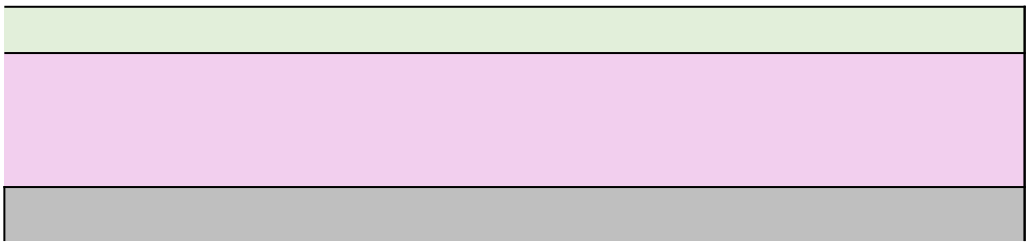
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally yellow if your

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
response is different than the expected input type (e.g., letters instead of numbers

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

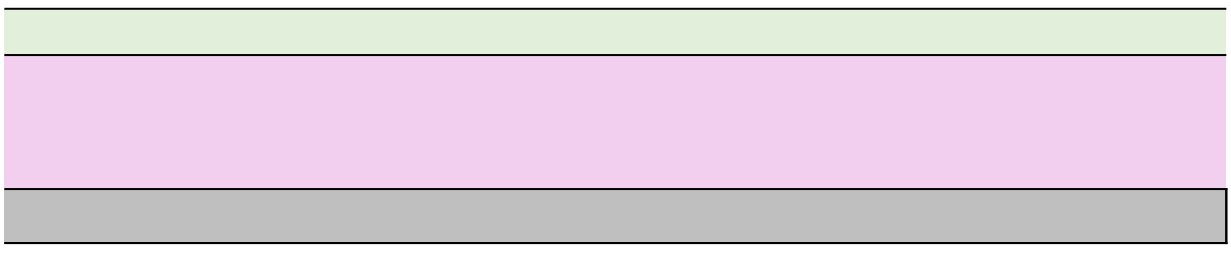
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.6. On this tab, cells will be highlighted
). Re-enter the information in the appropriate format to remove the highlighting.

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

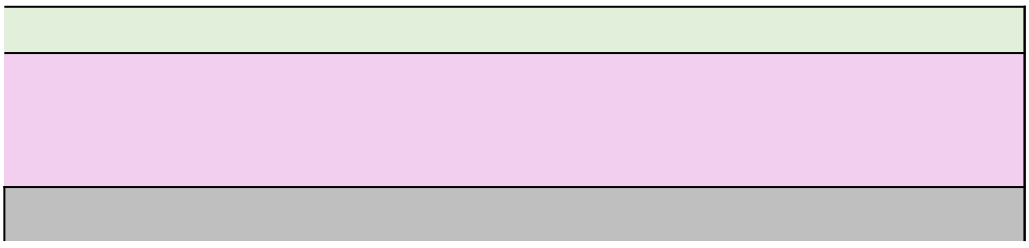
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

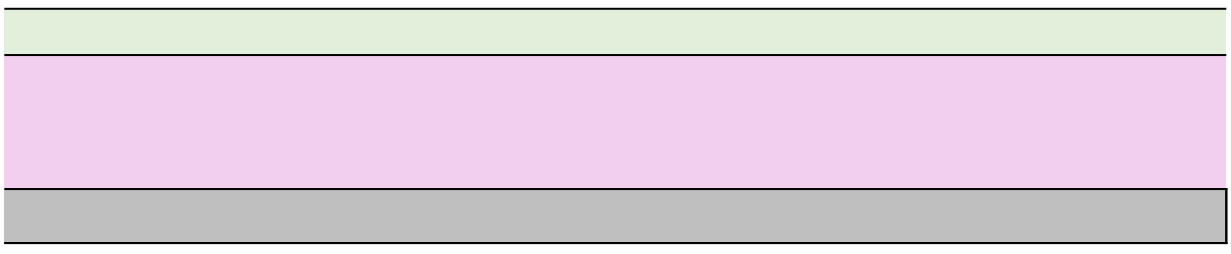
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

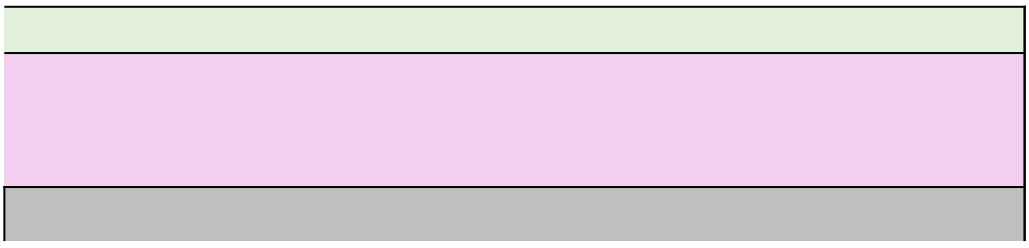
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

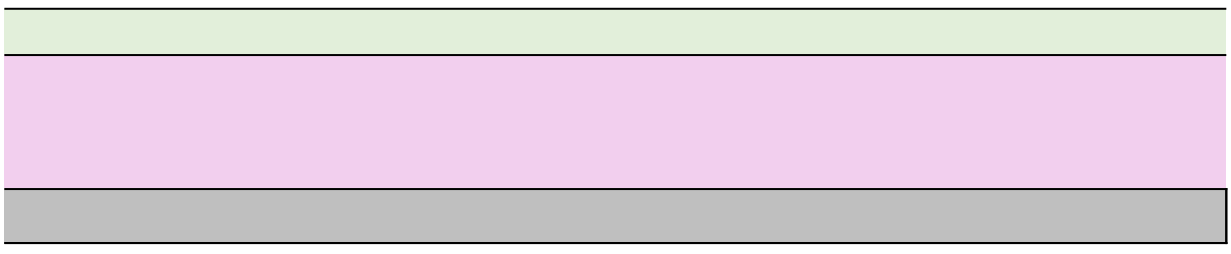
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

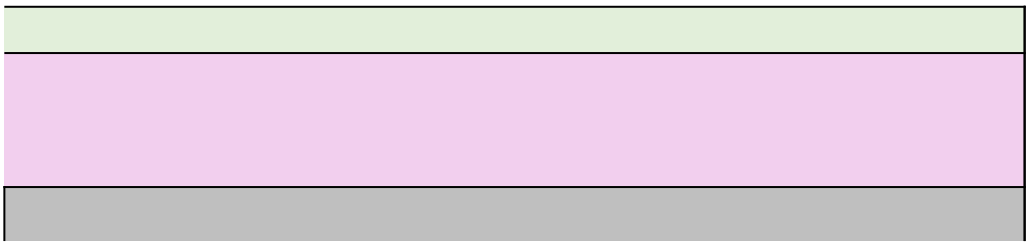
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

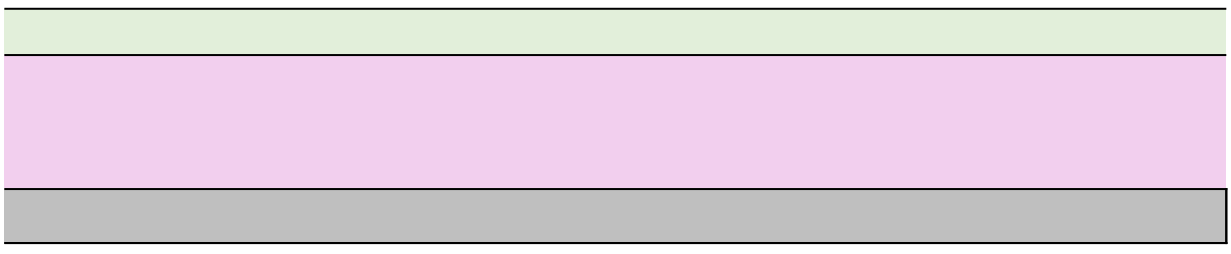
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

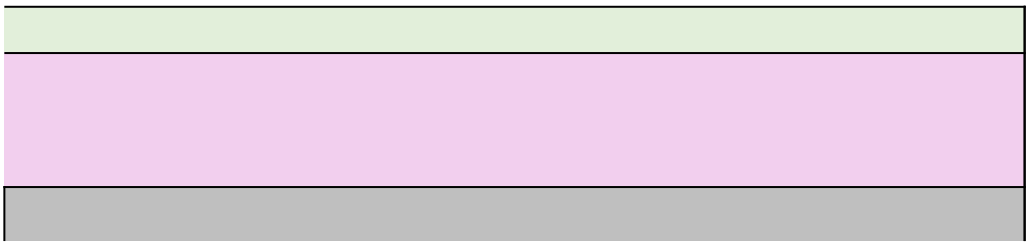
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

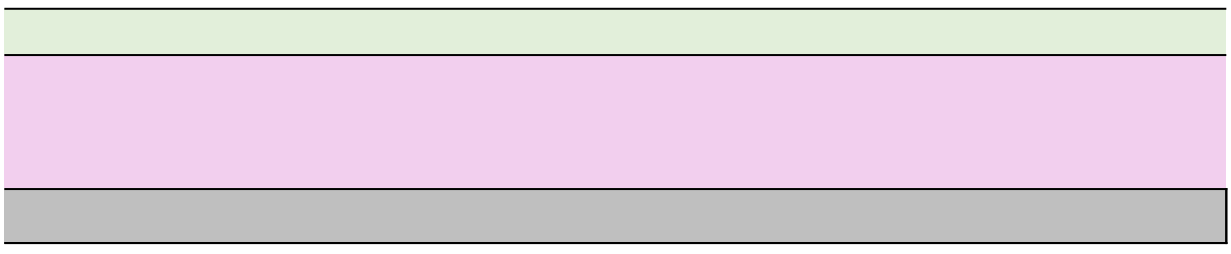
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

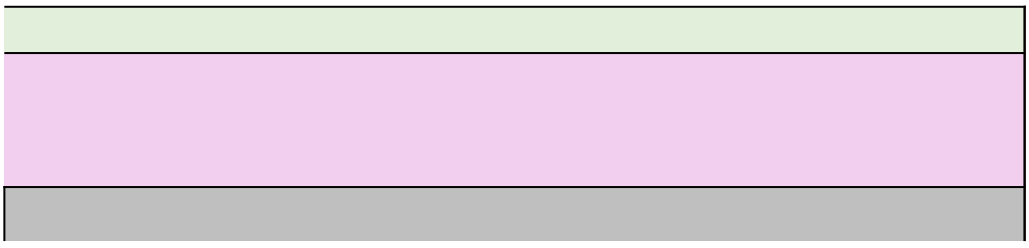
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

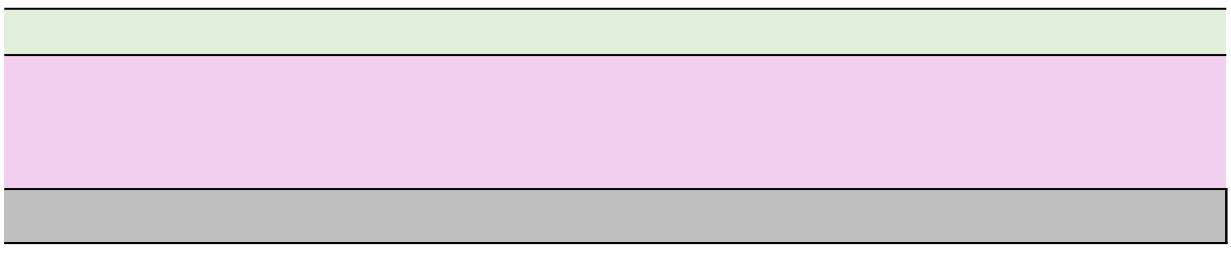
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

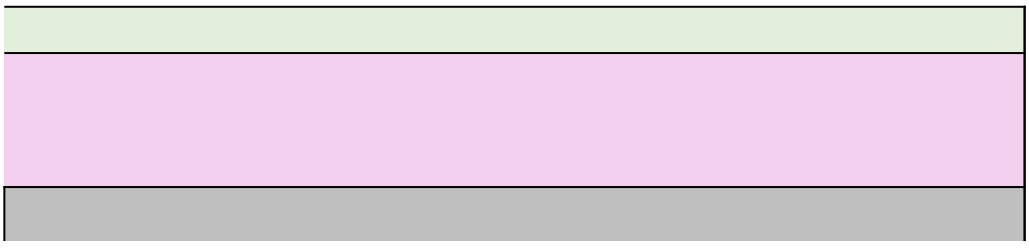
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

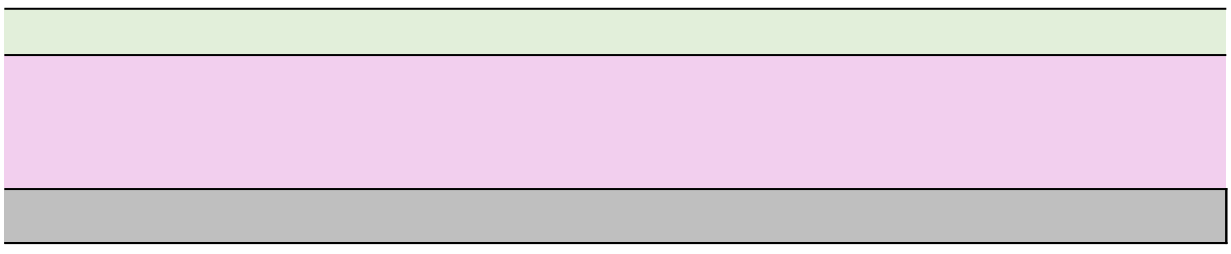
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

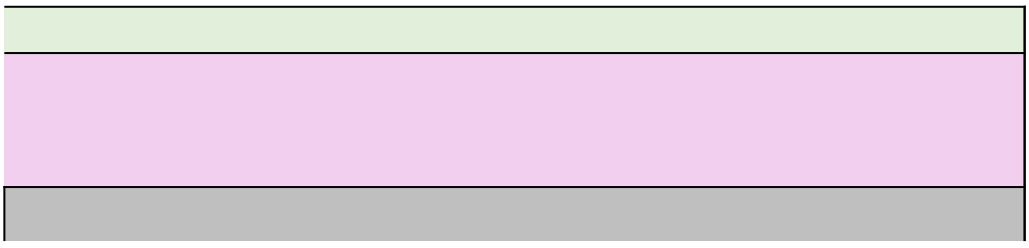
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

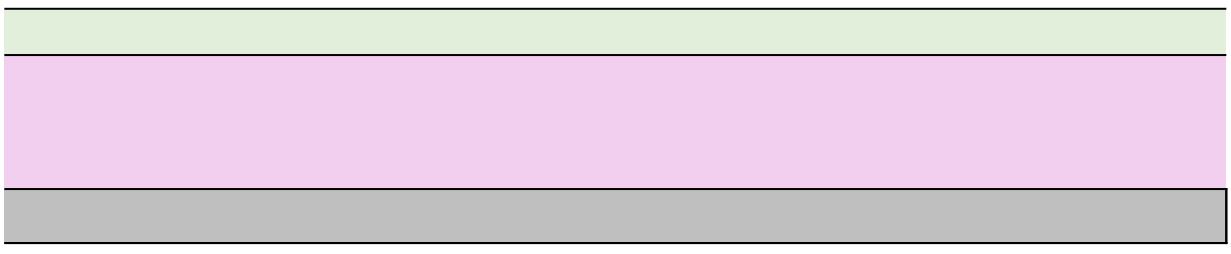
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

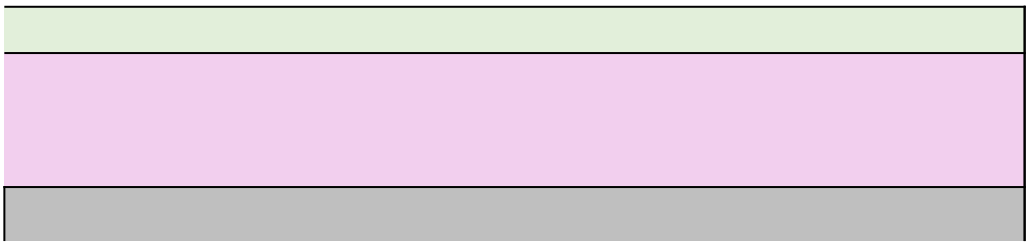
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

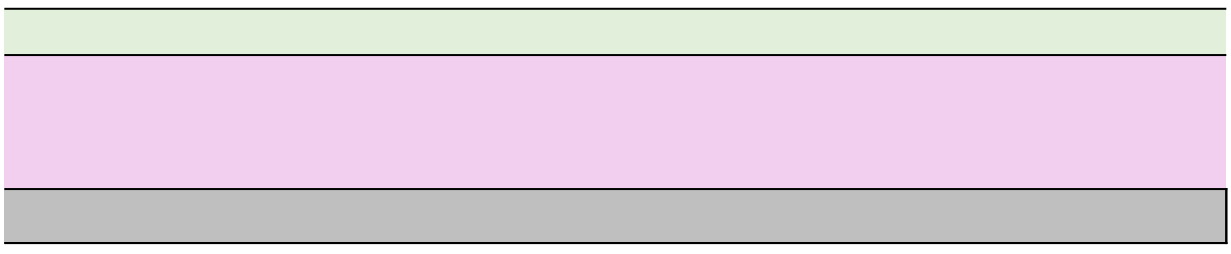
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

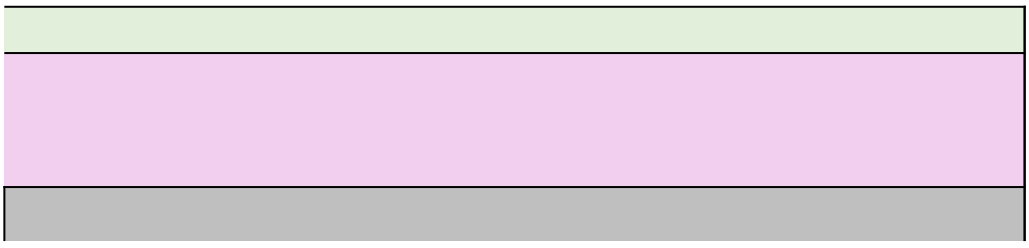
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

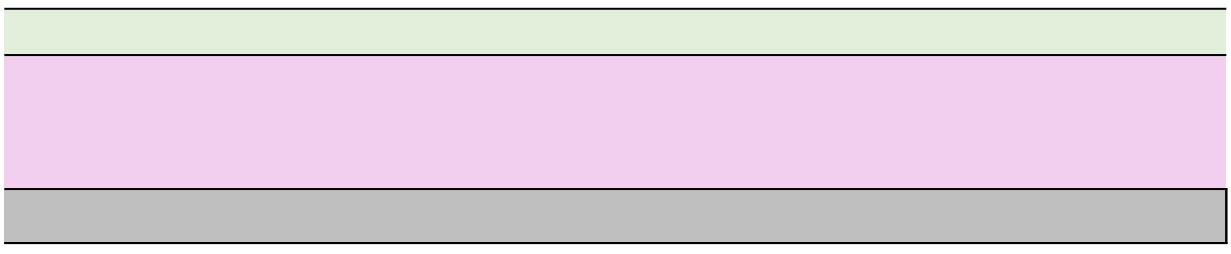
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

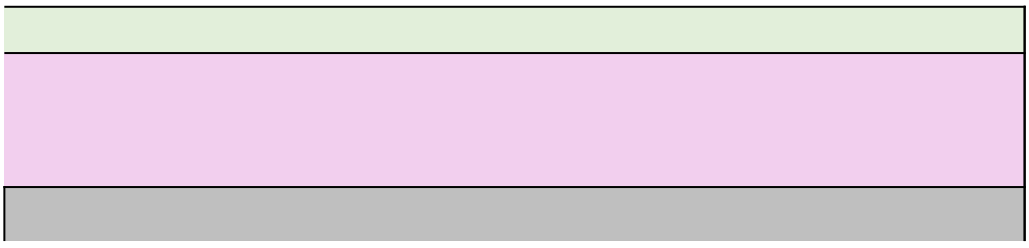
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

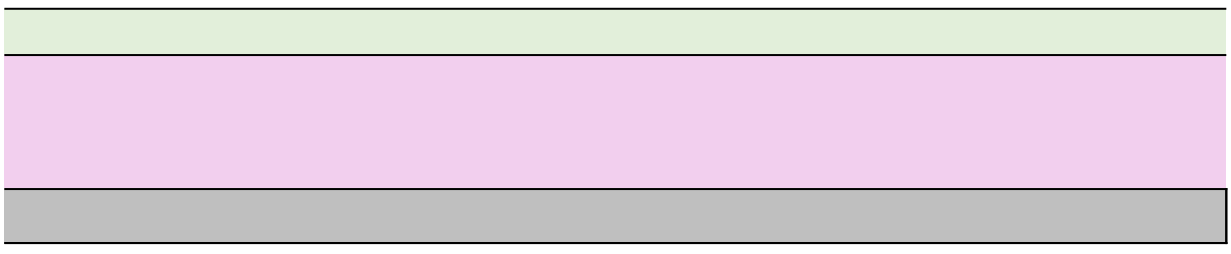
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

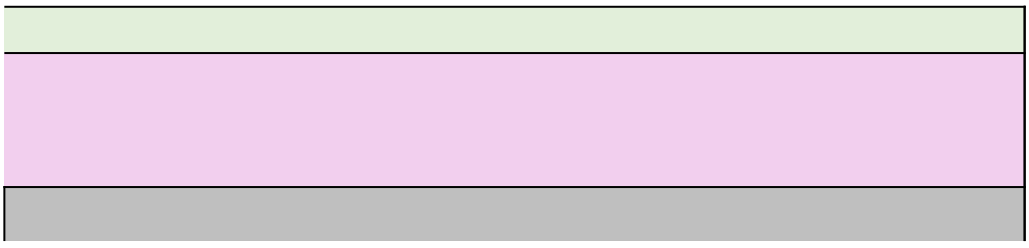
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

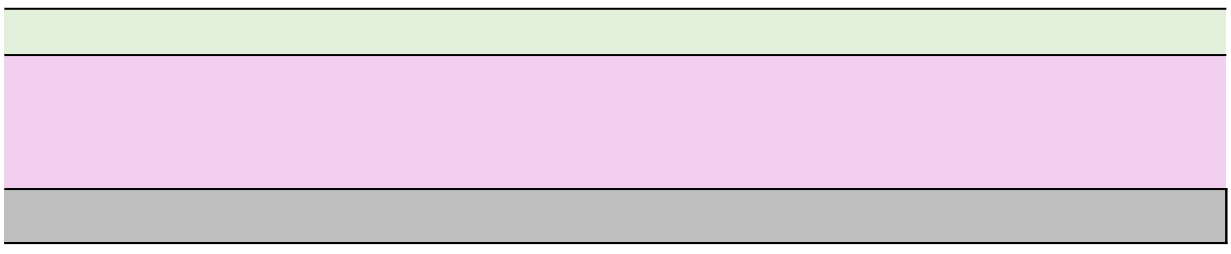
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

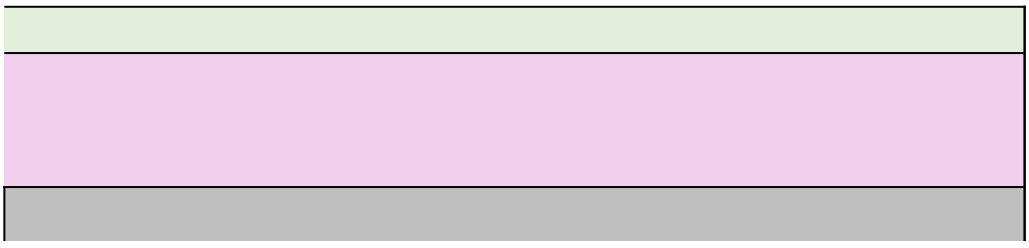
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

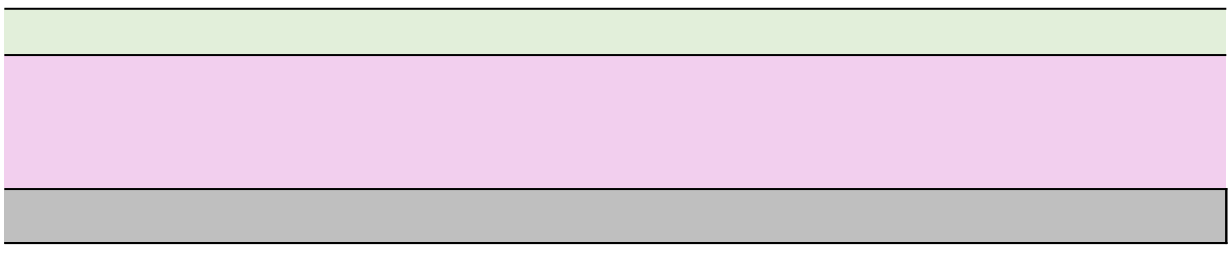
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

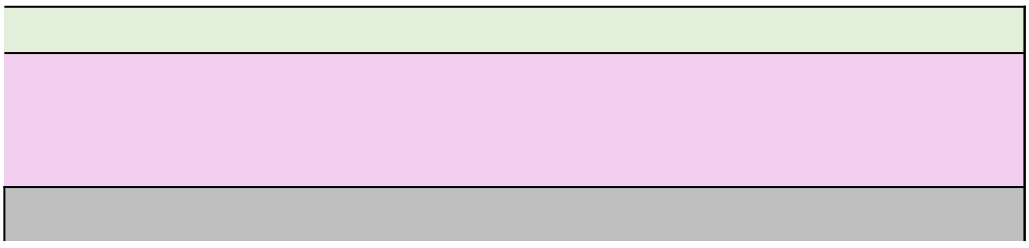
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

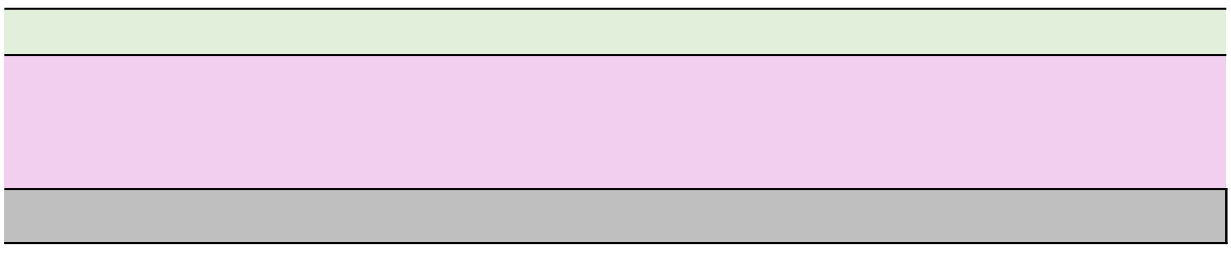
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

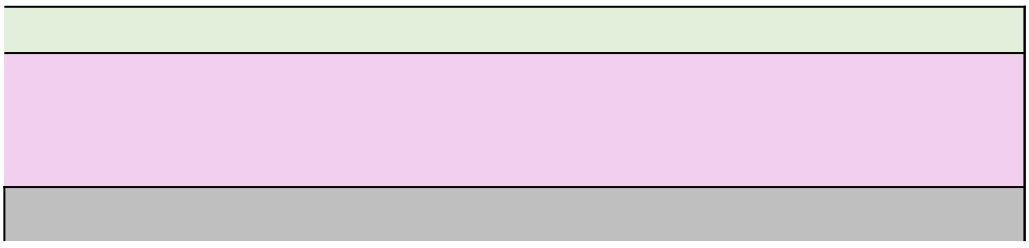
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

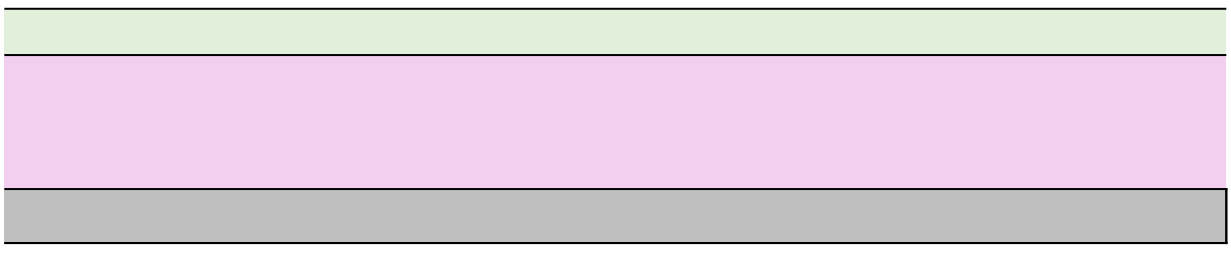
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

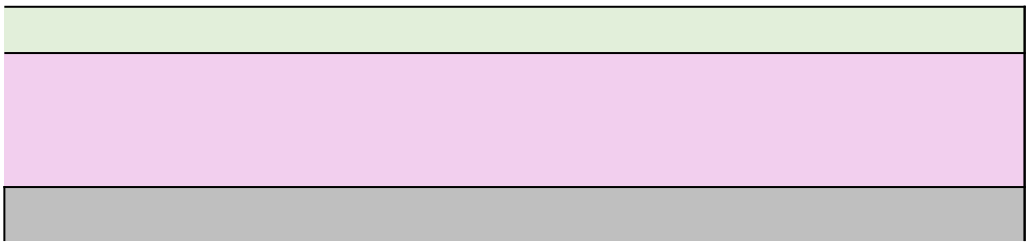
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

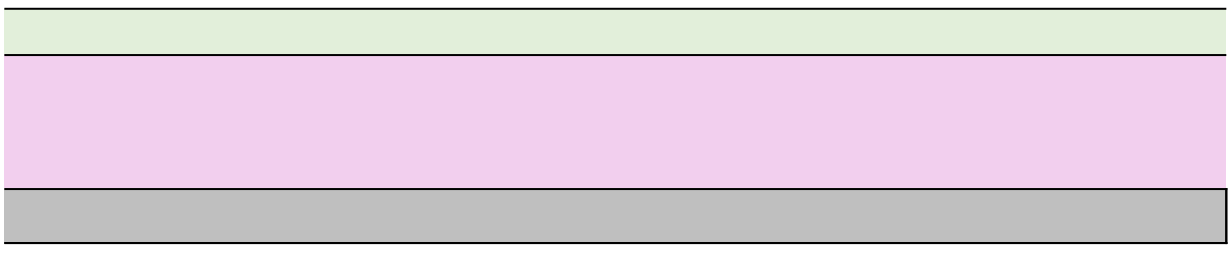
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

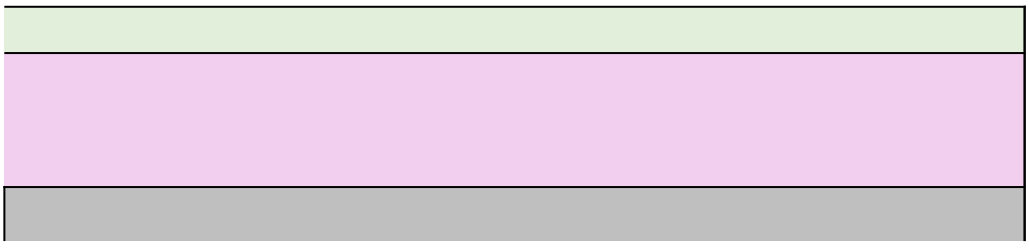
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

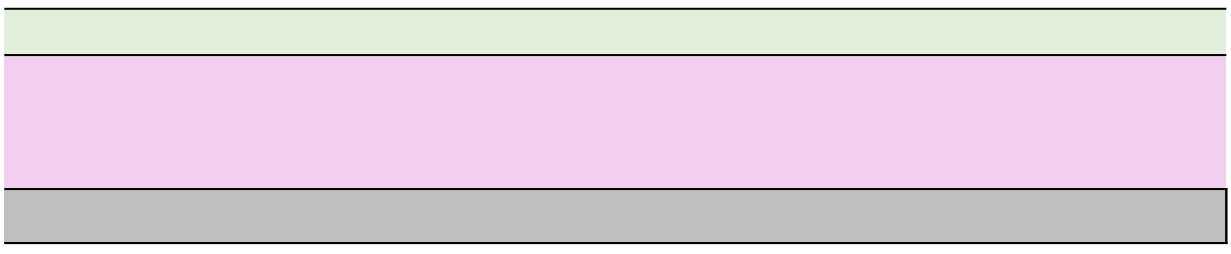
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

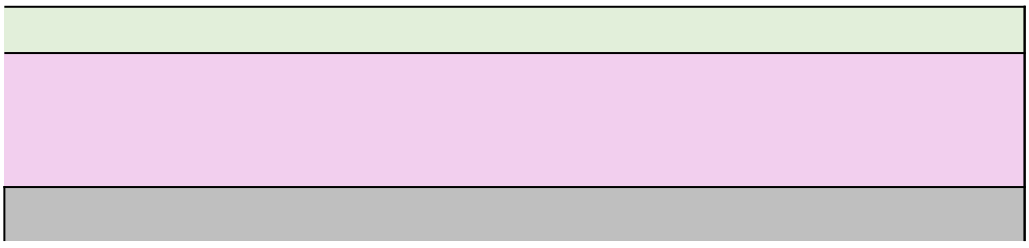
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

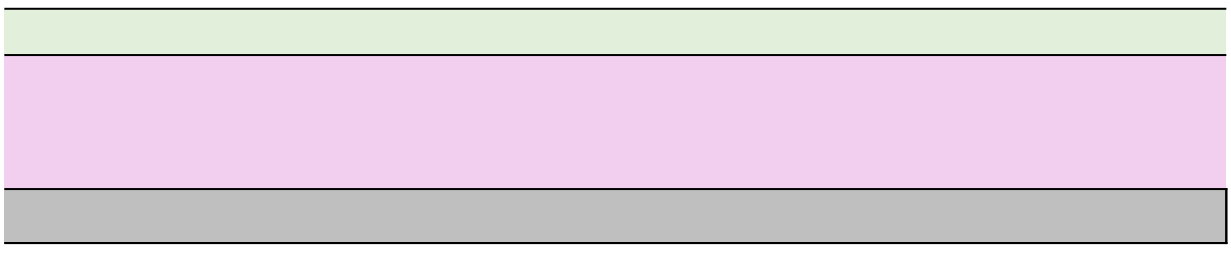
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

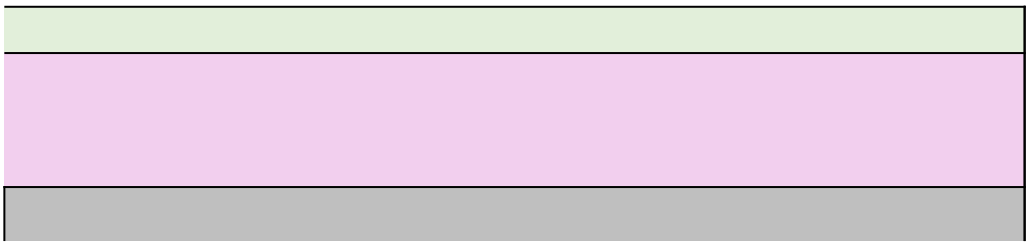
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

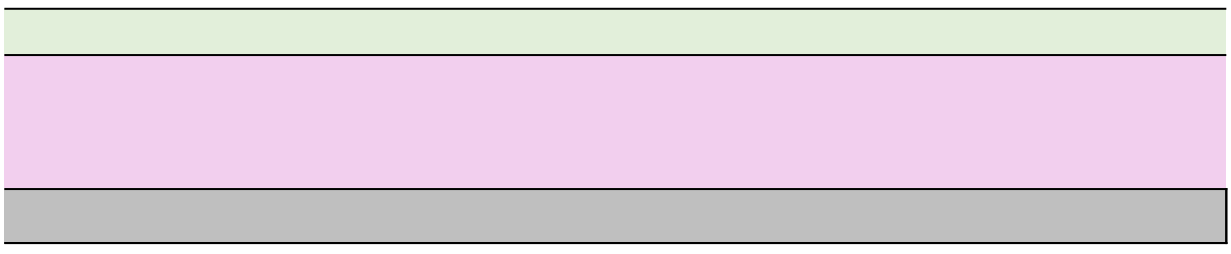
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

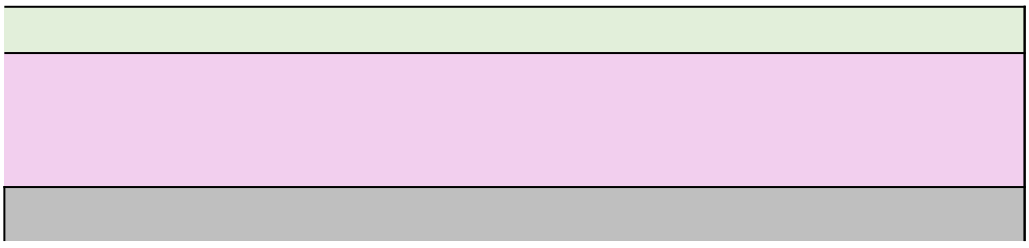
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

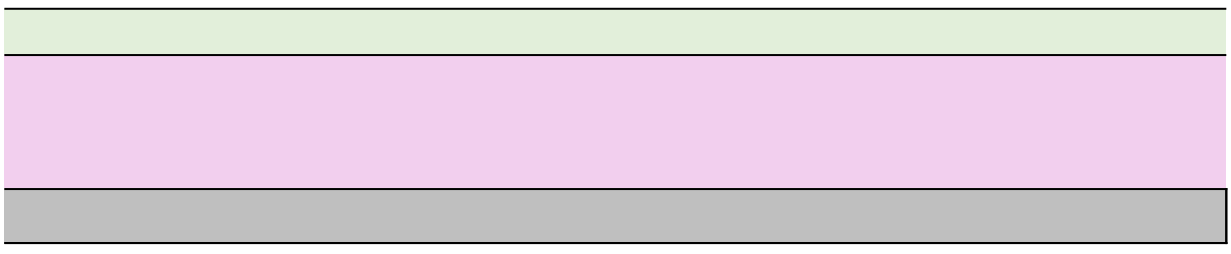
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

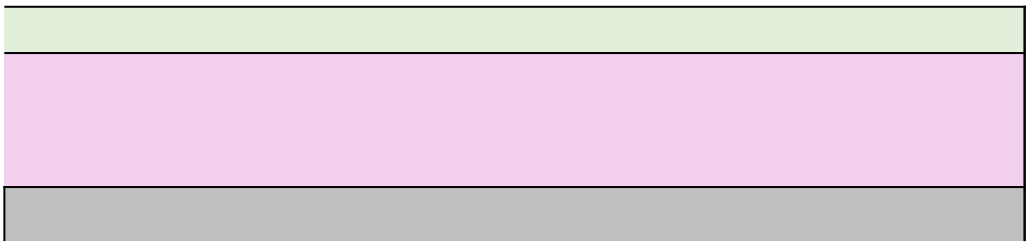
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

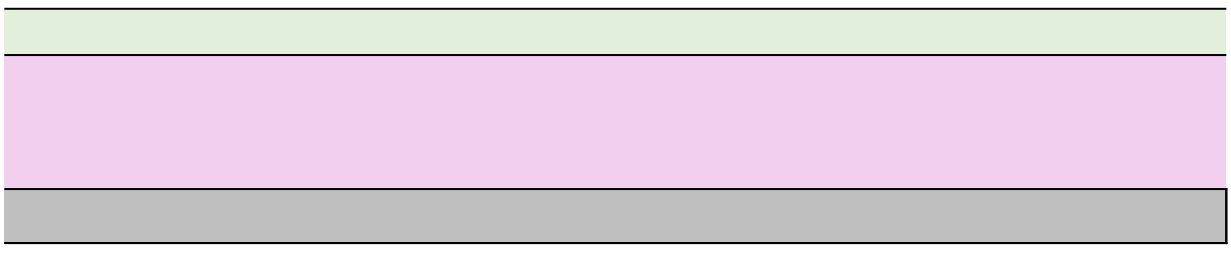
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

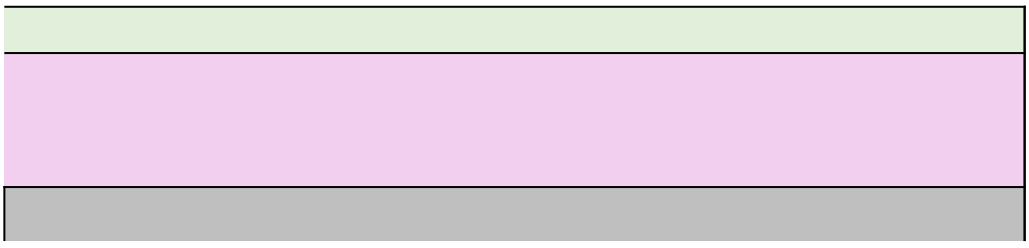
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

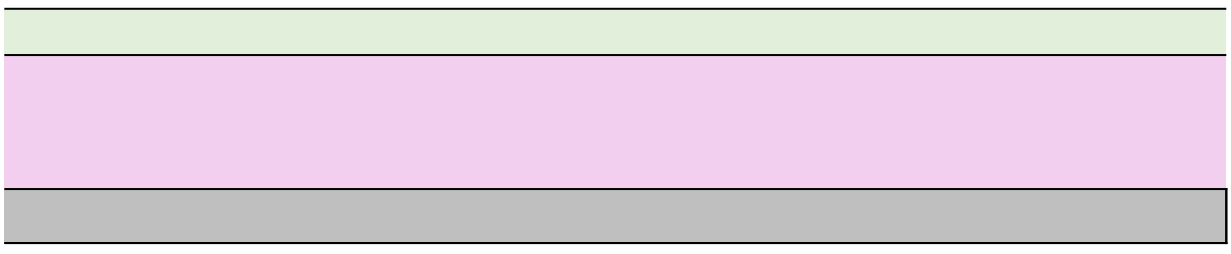
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

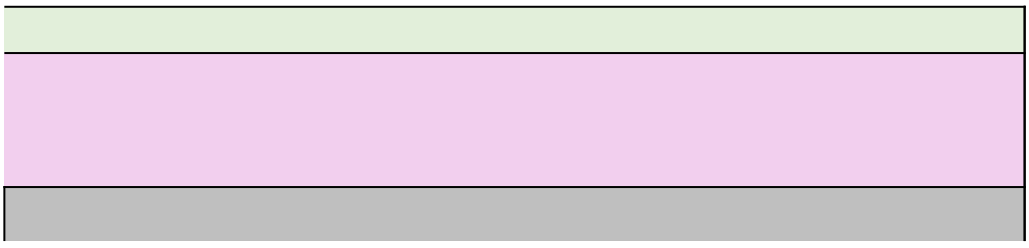
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

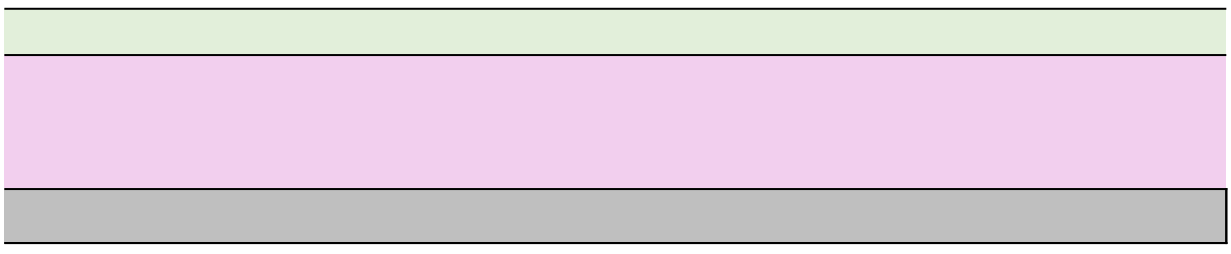
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

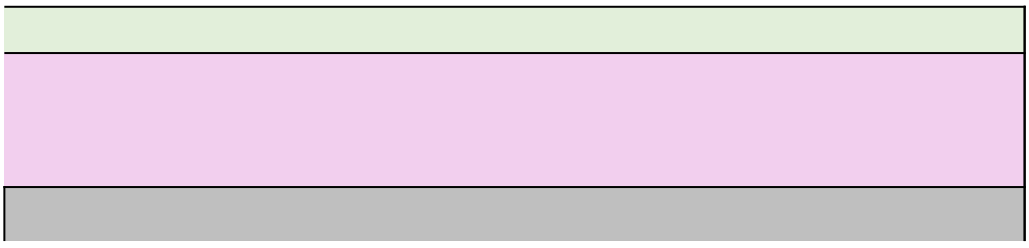
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) *Select header for help*
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

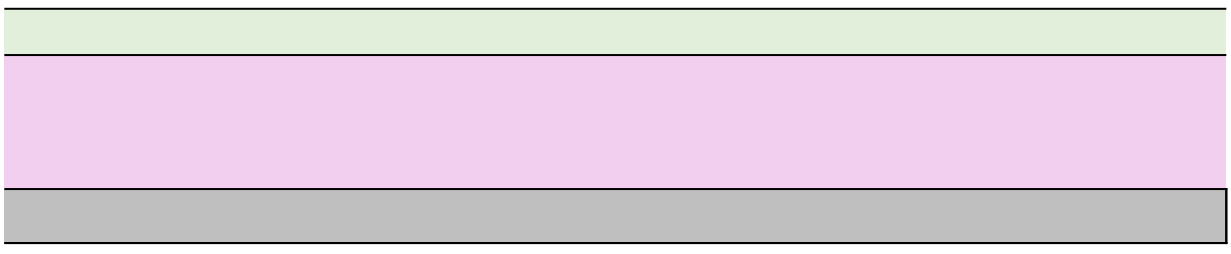
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

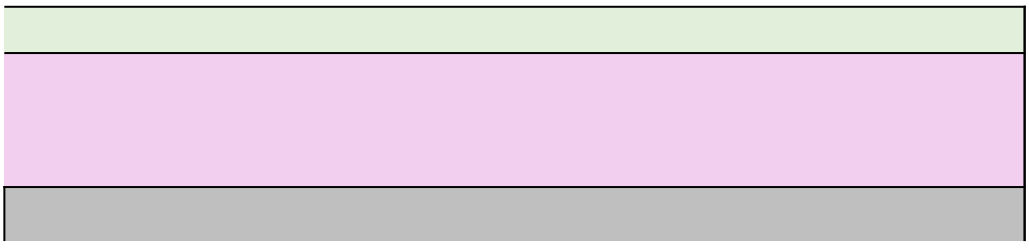
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani the technical a recommendat select a date i will tally in thi Additionally, e your response

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual redu
tions it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.4. When your follo
mplemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based on the actual i
s tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a follow-up da
nter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs" on
e is different than the expected input type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-ente

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
pient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to ylene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

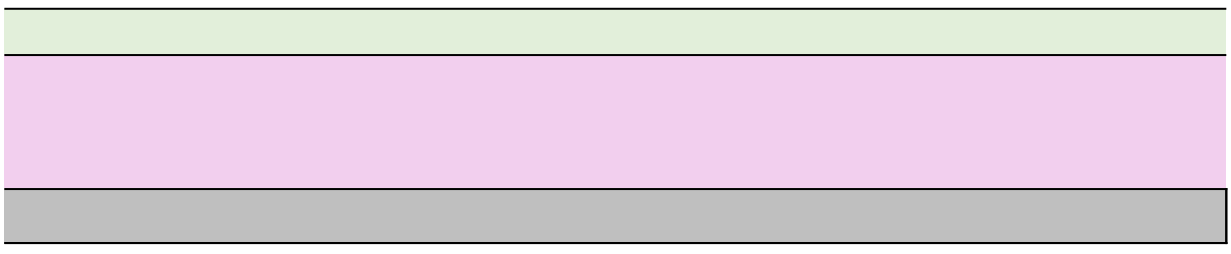
al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name, 2. Under P2 Actions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of uctions. 3. Once you have followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 ow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter “Y” in Column JK and implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns C - IJ te, Column JK has a “Y”, and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)5. the “Getting Started” tab for more details.6. On this tab, cells will be highlighted yellow if er the information in the appropriate format to remove the highlighting.

(not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

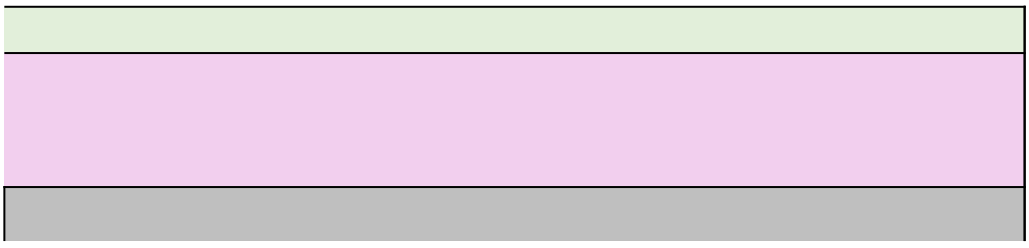
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

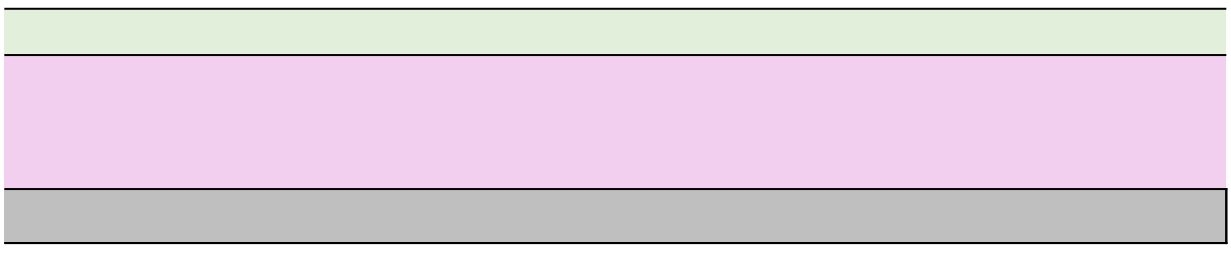
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

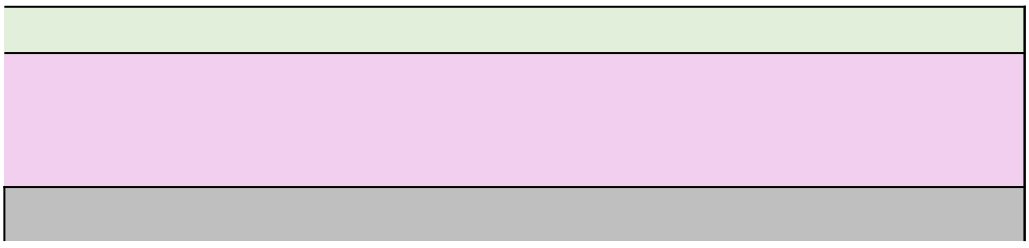
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

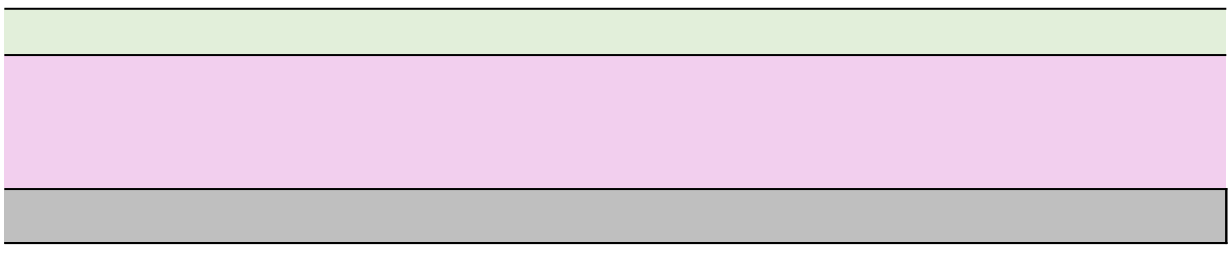
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

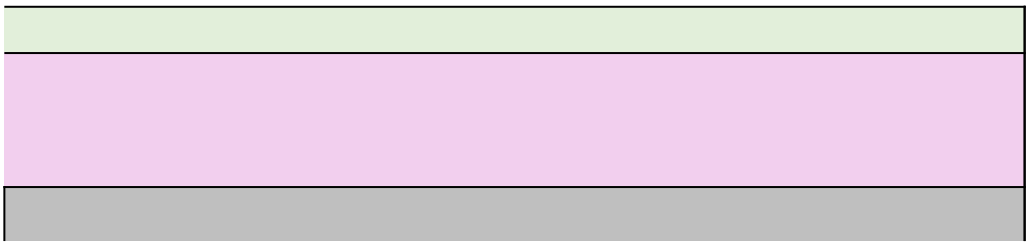
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

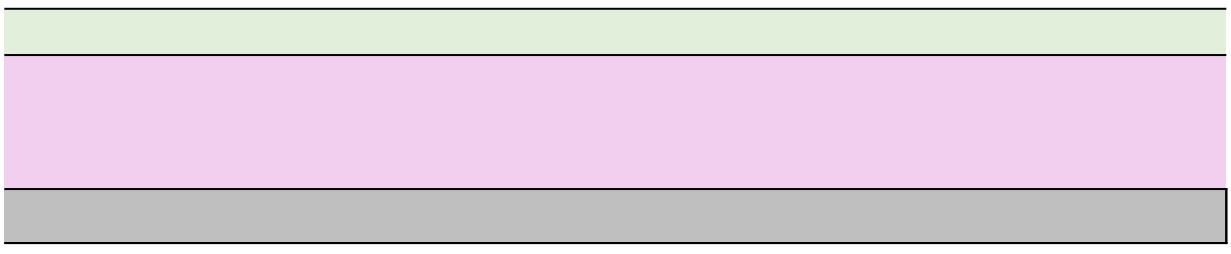
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

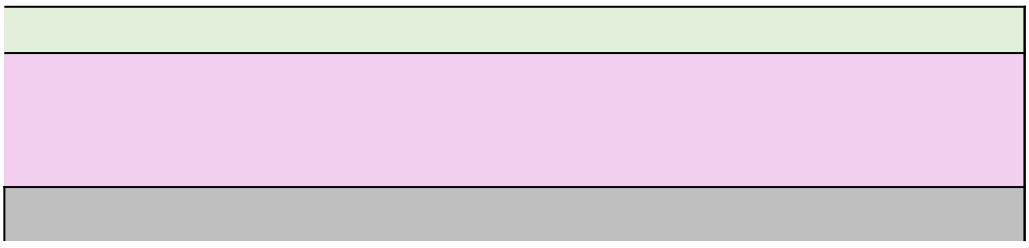
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

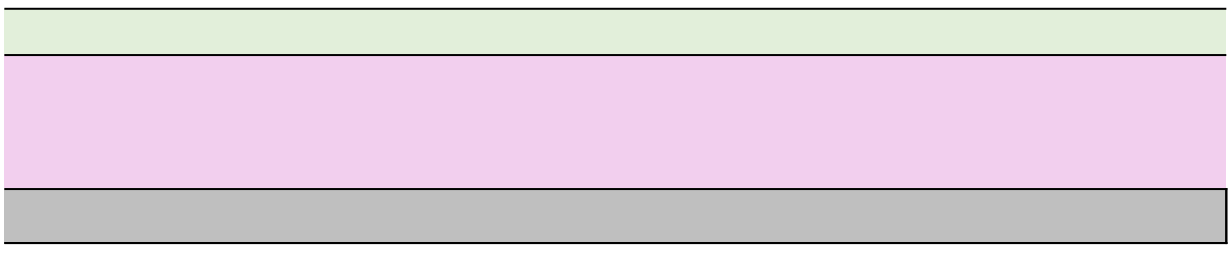
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

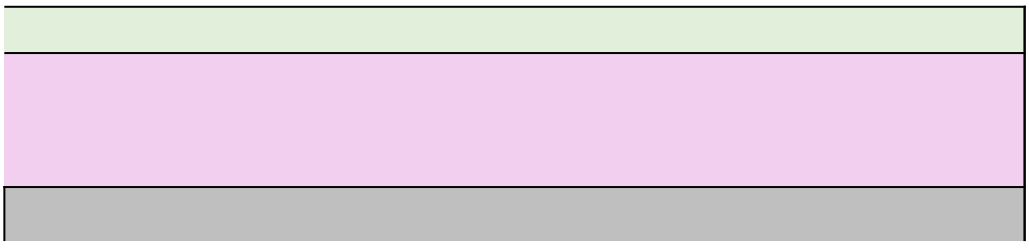
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

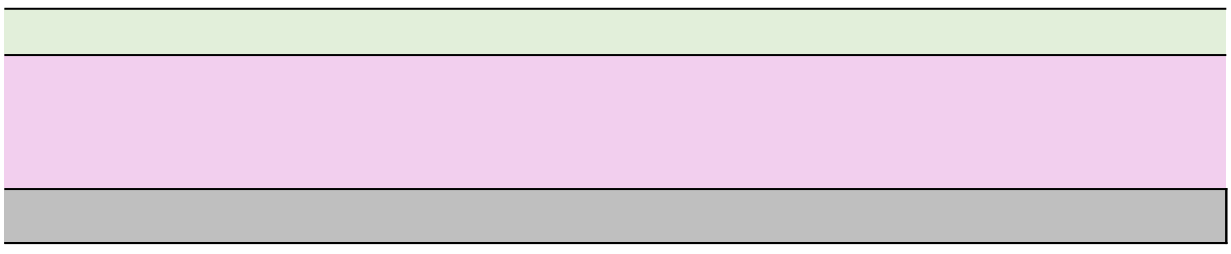
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

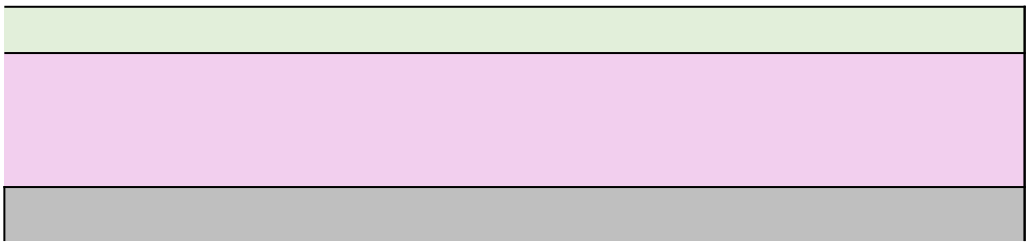
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

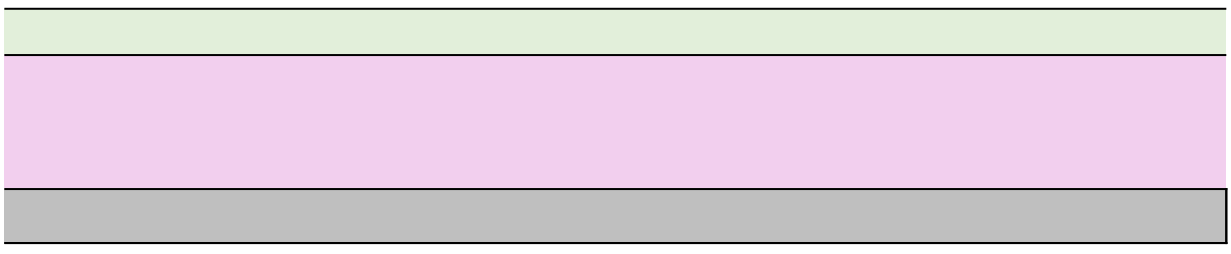
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

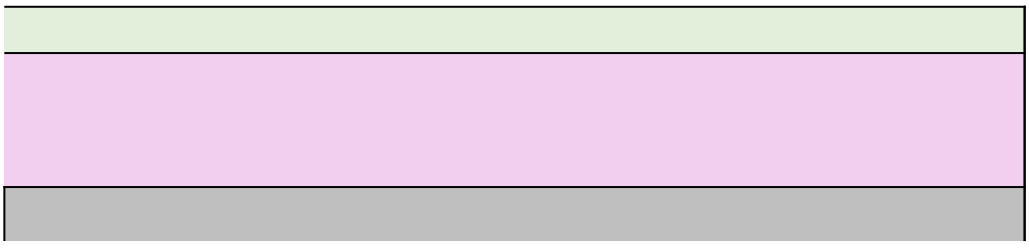
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

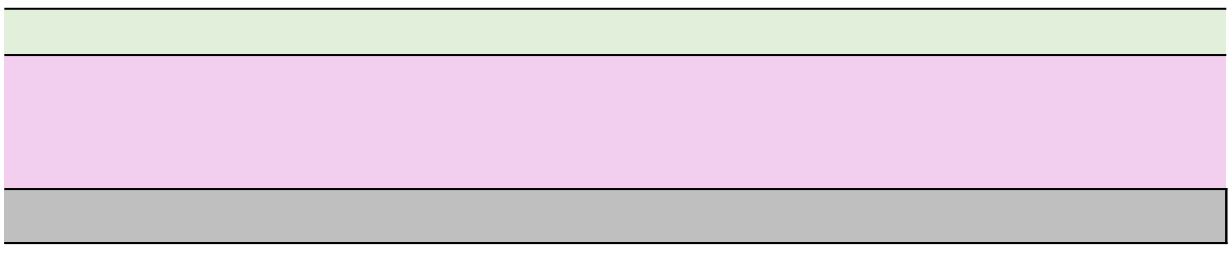
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

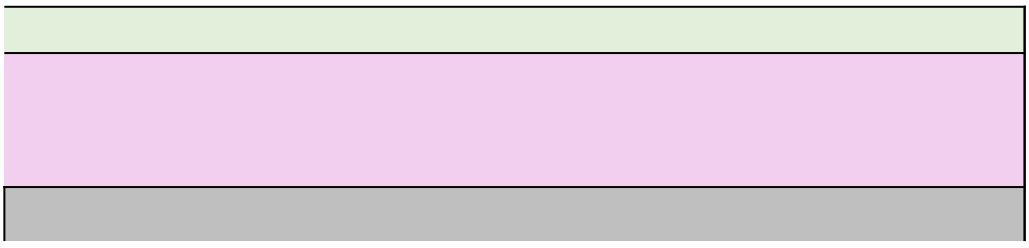
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

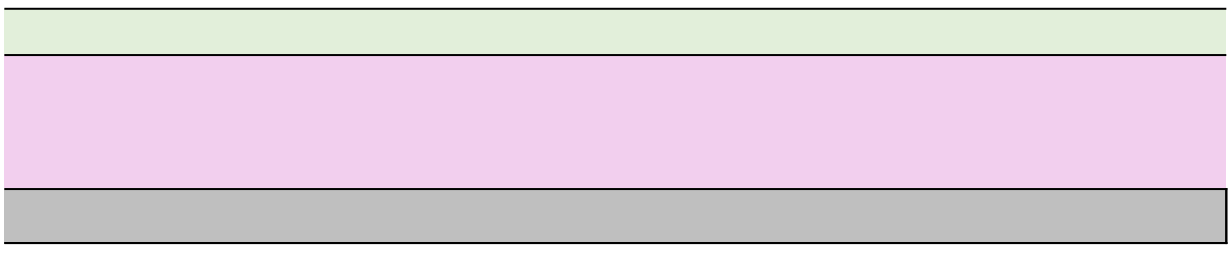
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

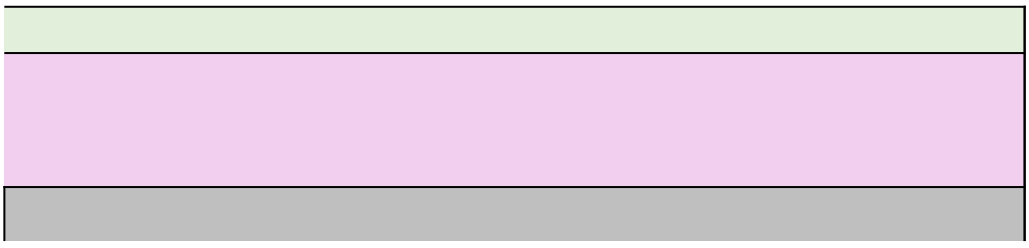
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

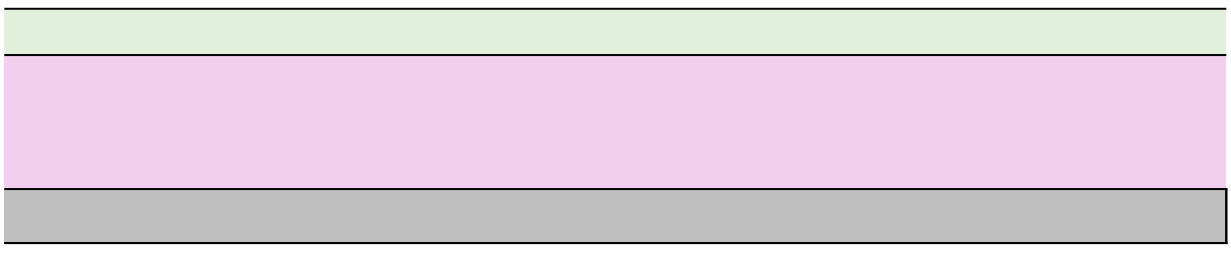
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

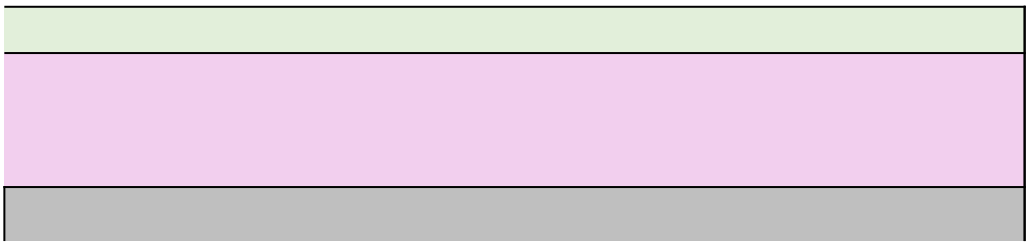
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

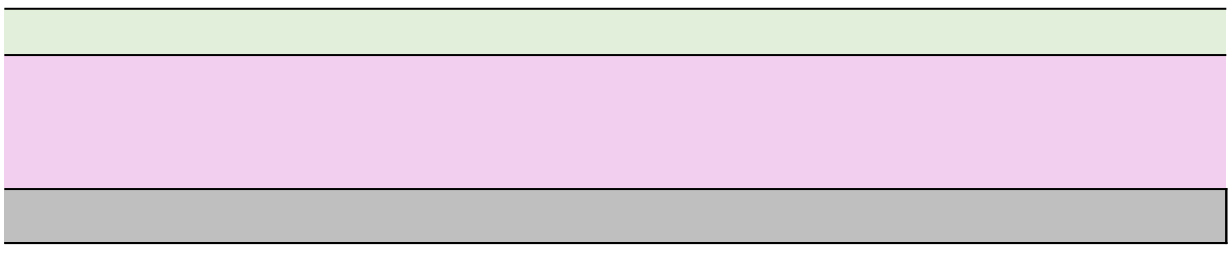
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

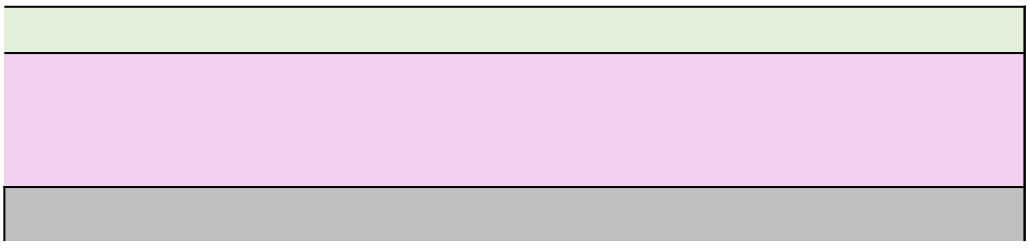
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

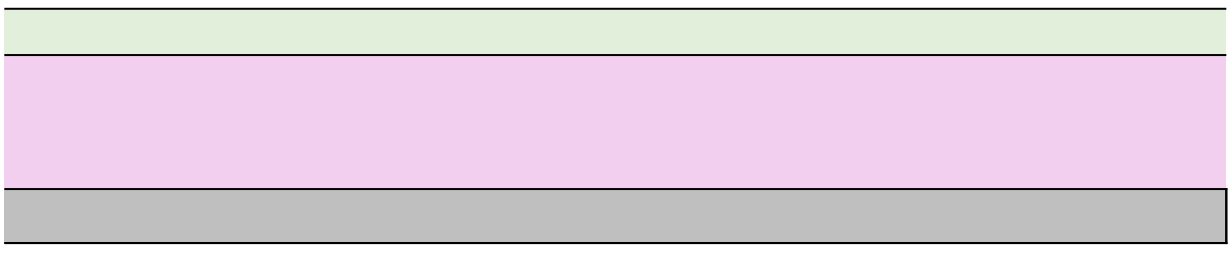
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

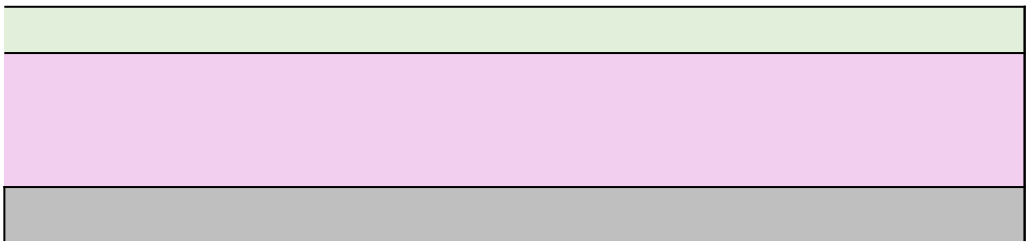
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks

P2 IIJA Communities ~~EJ~~ Grant: Business Establishment 1 (This will also be

How to Use this Tab:	**1.** Enter Busin enter a meani **2.** Under P2 A reductions. **3.** Once you h **4.** When your on the actual follow-up date **5.** Additionally **6.** On this tab, format to rem

Grant Information	*The informatio*
Grant Recipient:	**Sample Recip**
Grant Project Number:	**12345678**

Business Establishment Information	*Note: If copy-p*
Business Establishment Name	FineTune Met
EPA Facility ID Number (optional)Facility ID Lookup (website)	123456789012
Business Establishment Contact *(optional)*	Joe Fork
Business Establishment City and State *(optional)*	Rivercity, IA
Business Establishment NAICS Code (3 to 6 digits) NAICS Search (web	332215
~~**Is the business establishment located in, adjacent to, or otherwise impacting a disadvantaged community? (strike out)**~~ ~~*(Yes / No / Unknown)*~~	Yes
~~**How do the recommended P2 actions identified below benefit disadvantaged communities? (Strike out whole row)**~~	~~With reduced the communit perchloroethy~~
Outreach Activity *(optional)* If you made contact with the business establishment through an activity noted on the "Outreach Activities" tab, indicate the activity by choosing it from the drop-down provided:	Reduce Drag (
Date P2 Recommendations Provided to Business Establishment *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	03/09/2023
Date(s) of Follow-up *(mm/dd/yyyy)*	07/12/2023

P2 Actions and Outcomes	
List each P2 recommendation provided to the business establishment on a separate line. Include the what, the how, and "quantity" information if that is needed to calculate cost, savings and annual reductions, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels.	- You may enter pr - If the recommen implementation at
Scroll right to see all columns (cols. B through S) -->	**Cost & S**

	Informative Description of Recommended P2 Actions	One-time Cost to Implement ($)
1	Blow metal parts with compressed air between cutting and cleaning stages to remove metal particles to reduce cleaning solvent contamination.	$15,000
2	Reduce drag-out of solvent from phase 1 cleaning and rinse tank	$5,000
3	Test water-based cleaners	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2023	**$20,000**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2024	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2025	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2026	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2027	**$0**
	TOTAL IMPLEMENTED 2028	**$0**

the P2 Grant: Business Establishment 1)

ess Establishment Information in rows 11-1820, noting that rows 12-14 are optiona
ingful proxy so that you will be able to find it when entering follow-up information.
ctions and Outcomes, enter each P2 recommendation provided as part of the techr

ave followed up with the business establishment to learn which P2 recommendatic
follow-up confirms a P2 recommendation was implemented, enter "Y" in Column JK
implementation at the business establishment. (Important: The values in columns (
e, Column JK has a "Y", and Column KL has an implementation date selected.)
, enter implementation details in column MN. See "Working with Numbered Tabs"
, cells will be highlighted yellow if your response is different than the expected inpu
ove the highlighting.

n in the two cells below is populated automatically from Grant Project Data tab.	
ient	

asting into merged cells below, click this header for help text.
al Works
2
hazardous solvent use, there are fewer air emissions of perchloroethylene within ty and reduced hazardous waste shipments. Reduction in potential exposure to lene reduces risk to adverse health outcomes including cancer.
Out Webinar

eliminary estimates of costs, annual savings and annual reductions for each Recommended P2 Actior
dation was implemented (as reflected in column L), the cost, annual savings and annual reductions m
the business establishment.

Savings	Annual Reductions Targeting Disadvantaged

Annual Savings from P2 Action ($)	Hazardous Material Input (lbs)	Hazardous release & imputs (lbs)	Air Emissions (lbs)	Water Pollution (lbs) Select header for help
$60,000	7,000	7,000	300	
$25,000	300	300		2,000
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$85,000	**7,300**	**7,300**	**300**	**2,000**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
$0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

al. For the Business Establishment Name, if you do not wish to disclose the actual name,

nical assistance. You may enter initial estimates of costs, annual savings and annual

ons it has implemented, enter in row 20 the date(s) of follow up.
K and select a date implemented in Column KL. Update any preliminary estimates based
C - IJ will tally in this tab's Total rows and in the Results Summary tab only if row 20 has a

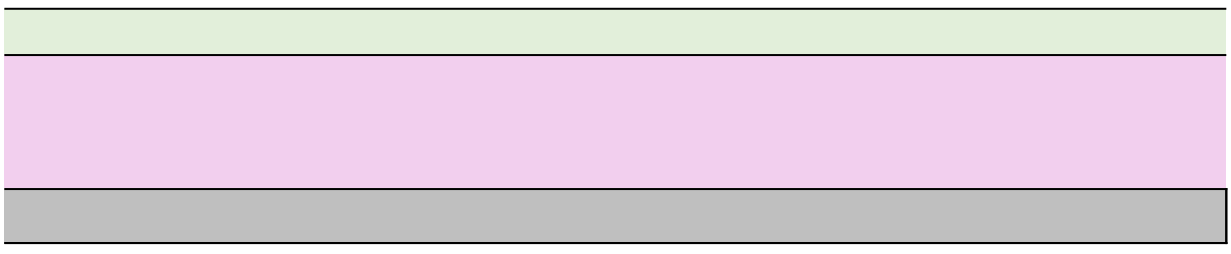
on the "Getting Started" tab for more details.
ut type (e.g., letters instead of numbers). Re-enter the information in the appropriate

n (not required). ust be updated based on the actual	
Communities	

Water Use (gal.)	GHG Emissions (MTCO2e) Select header for help	Recommendation Implemented? *(Y or N)* Select header for help	Date Implemented *(mm/dd/yyyy)* Select header for help	Federal Fiscal Year *(auto-calculated)*
		Y	04/12/2023	**2023**
2,000		Y	06/15/2023	**2023**
		N		
2,000	**0**			
2,000	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			
0	**0**			

Implementation Details

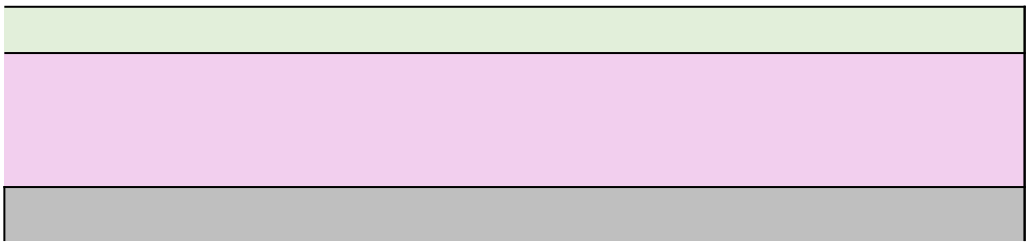
Implementation Information. Include updated quantity information, e.g., # LEDs, # solar panels, that relates to cost, annual savings and annual reductions. For GHG emissions, note original units that were converted to MTCO2e (e.g., kWh)
The facility purchased an air compressor and installed it between the cutting and cleaning phases on the parts conveyor belt. Metal particles are now blown off of the parts and collected in a bin below the belt for recycling as they move towards the cleaning bath.
Roller brush installed at the exit of the phase 1 cleaning tank to brush solvent back into the tank - reducing solvent waste and extending the life of the rinse tank.



Description of Funding Mechanism (optional). EPA is exploring ways to facilitate access to
Loan obtained from the Iowa Economic Development Targeted Small Business loan program.
Firm’s capital improvement budget

If Not Implemented:	

Plan to within 5 years? (Y or N)	**Barriers to Implementation** *(optional).* Please describe any barriers to implementation (e.g., cost, long payback period, low priority) of the recommended action	**Case Study Developed?** (Y or N)
		Y
		N
Y	Need time to research and test alternative cleaners and may need new equipment.	N
		1



Link to Case Study If the case study is online, provide a link for EPA to view, download and share. Otherwise, please include attachments with report submission.
http://StateAgency/casestudies/finetunemetalworks